The Library
of the
University of North Carolina

Collection of North Caroliniana

C353.6
N87a
1933-35

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL
00032750041

This book must not be taken from the Library building.

N87a
1933-35

REPORT

OF

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

OF THE

State of North Carolina

JANUARY 1, 1933—DECEMBER 31, 1935

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of The Adjutant General 1933-34	3
Report of The Adjutant General 1935	8
Reports of Special Duty	12
Report of U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer 1933	29
Report of U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer 1934-1935	31
Report of Audit 1933 (Dept. Disbursing Officer)	33
Report of Audit 1934 (Dept. Disbursing Officer)	35
Report of Audit 1935 (Dept. Disbursing Officer)	37
Roster—Officers and Organizations	39
Roster—Officers of N. C. (In National Guard of U. S., Inactive)	54
Officers Who Have Severed their Connection with the Service	55
General Orders 1933	56
General Orders 1934	96
General Orders 1935	130
General Court-Martial Order 1934	157
Special Orders and Circular Letters 1934-1935	159
Former Adjutants-General of North Carolina	169
Register of Retired Officers December 31, 1935	170

REPORT

OF

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

OF THE

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 1933—DECEMBER 31, 1934

To: His Excellency, The Governor of North Carolina and Commander-in-Chief North Carolina National Guard, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Sir:—I herein submit a report of the operations of the Adjutant General's Department and of the matters pertaining to the National Guard of the State, for the period January 1st, 1933 to December 31, 1934, or two years.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

The Department has carried on its activities on a very much reduced budget, as has no doubt, other departments, yet an analysis of the situation is rather interesting. The appropriation made to maintain our National Guard for each year of the biennium 1929-1931 was $157,300: for the period, 1931-1933, each year $117,000. For these latter years the Director of the Budget ordered a 30% reduction which gave this department an allotment of $81,900 per each year instead of the total of $117,000. For the next two years, 1933-1935 the appropriation was $60,350.00 for each year. It may be readily realized that many activities were necessarily curtailed. A small annual allotment to those officers of the Guard, having administrative functions, involving expense, has been eliminated, yet it seems not fair that these officers giving time and thought to the maintenance of an efficient organization, should be saddled with these expenses. In the maintenance of an efficient military organization, it is essential that commanding officers of Regiments and Battalions, keep in touch with their respective units through correspondence, reports and visitation from time to time. Travel was reduced to a minimum. The National Guard is willing and desirious to do its part in operating on a reduced budget but at the same time a reduction in

annual appropriations from $157,300 (1929-1931) to $60,350 (1933-1935) is considered extreme to an extent that many of our approximate 60 units, located in various Counties, have carried on their functions under trying circumstances. Certain requirements of the Federal Government must be met in order to participate in Federal funds and it is incumbent upon the State to provide adequate funds for armories and other necessary expenses. The State is not paying officers or men and this department and the National Guard are operating on a greatly reduced basis from every standpoint.

In 1923, the General Assembly provided for the payment of 50c per drill for each enlisted man so attending the drills at their home station, not to exceed 60 drills per year, in so far as funds were available. This to be paid under the same regulation as made by the War Department, for the payment of Federal armory drill pay. This item of the budget has now been eliminated. The service of these young men of the Guard is purely voluntary upon enlistment, yet they become subject to orders of the Governor for duty within the State whenever called upon and are generally subject to military laws and regulations. The small amount paid by the Federal Government is a mere pittance for the service rendered and it is much regretted that the State pay stops.

It is most important that the Adjutant General or his representative, visit the units of the Guard now and then, in order to check the training, discipline and administration of the affairs of the organization in order to maintain an "Esprit de corps" and efficiency. Such travels have in the past two years, been much curtailed. Likewise the travel of Commanding Officers.

Though there has been an approximate 40% reduction in salaries of employees, this office having voluntarily eliminated one employee in order to assist in the conservation of funds, a very efficient force has been maintained. For two weeks or more, during the textile strike in September 1934, these employees worked nights, Saturday afternoon and Sundays, and since have made strenuous efforts to catch up with routine matters, which due to the extra call upon them, were much behind.

The placing of troops in the several strike areas, and their operations were handled directly from this office as the General Headquarters, placing the direct responsibility, in organized areas of the State, upon officers commanding the area. Every effort was made to hold expenses to a minimum.

Though the General Strike was called for Monday, September 3rd, it was not until the 6th, when due to lawless conditions and

intimidation and force keeping those desiring to work from following their desire, that, the Governor called the Adjutant General in for conference and directed him to take charge of the situation and place troops in such places and at such times as deemed proper and necessary.

The Adjutant General was in close and constant touch with the Governor and also with the situation throughout the State. Being closely confined due to the direction, from the office, of troop movements and operations in all areas, the Adjutant General was not in position to visit the areas in person. Colonel Don E. Scott, Commanding the 120th Infantry was placed under orders to represent the Adjutant General in visiting all areas, reporting upon the situation, from time to time to these Headquarters and to assist the Commanding Officers. Colonel Scott's service in this direction proved most valuable and his duties were performed most efficiently. Towards the end of the strike and as conditions warranted, the return of organizations to their home station was begun, saving additional expense and that the young men might return to their civil pursuits as promptly as possible.

NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD

Other than the call to duty as mentioned above, no troops have been ordered on Special Duty during the years 1933-1934. For a more detailed report on the duty of troops in September 1934, see the Adjutant General's report of strike duty in Sept. 1934.

The strength of the Guard of the State is at present 260 officers and 3121 enlisted men, a total of 3381. The efficiency of this organization is evidenced in the thorough discipline and evidence of training, as displayed by officers and men on duty in the strike areas when under the mental and physical strain of the moment, in the presence of mobs of great numbers, all kept their head and performed the duty as directed.

SERVICE SCHOOLS—REGULAR ARMY

Under authority of the War Department, each year a limited number of officers and men of the National Guard are authorized to attend one of the Army Service Schools and North Carolina sent to these schools, the following:

1933—Maj. James C. Cooper, 120th Inf.—Fort Benning, Ga.
Capt. Thomas S. Kittrell, Co. C, 120th Inf.—Ft. Benning, Ga.
1st. Lt. James W. Tallent, Trp K, 109th Cav.—Ft. Riley, Kas.
Cpl. John D. Hancock, Hqrs. Co., 3rd Bn., 120th Inf.—Ft. Benning Ga.

1934—1st. Lt. Nathaniel McN. Smith, Btry F, 252nd C. A.—Ft. Monroe, Va.
2nd. Lt. James M. Hall, Co. I, 120th Inf.—Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY

As provided in the National Defense Act and by authority of the War Department a preliminary examination of candidates from the National Guard is held at the Office of the Adjutant General in November to select two men for the Governor's recommendation to enter a competitive examination held the following March, with those recommended from the Guard of the several States. In 1933 Sgt. Nicholas H. Chavass, Service Co., 105th Med. Regt., Henderson, N. C. was so recommended by the Governor and in 1934, Pvt. Edward R. Holt, Jr., Hqrs. & Service Co., 105th Engrs., Charlotte, N. C. and Pvt. Edward T. McConnell, Howitzer Co., 120th Inf., Gastonia, N. C. won this recommendation. This provision of Federal law provides an excellent opportunity for bright young men to secure an excellent education and service to his country in the Regular Army or a good start in civil life.

UNITED STATES PROPERTY AND DISBURSING OFFICER

The National Defense Act and regulations of the War Department provide that Federal funds expended within a State for pay of mechanics and caretakers pay of troops for service in camps of Instruction, transportation and subsistance pertaining to such camps and sundry other items, will be handled through an officer of the Guard, appointed by the Governor with the approval of the War Department as the United States Property and Disbursing Officer. This officer is accountable for Federal property issued the Guard and with the keeping of records of same. Lieutenant Colonel Gordon Smith, also the Assistant Adjutant General, has held the position of U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer for several years. Possessing that technical ability for details his services in this work as evidenced in the efficient manner and accuracy with which his records are kept, have been most satisfactory.

INSTRUCTORS

We have been fortunate in that the Regular Army officers detailed to this State and the Sergeant Instructors have been authorized by the War Department to continue their detail for five or more years. They have known and appreciated the many

difficulties under which the Guard has been maintained and their service in assisting in the instruction of troops, based upon an ability gained through long service in the Regular Army, has always been of the greatest value. We lost the Senior Instructor, Colonel Howard G. Davids, Infantry, in September 1934, after seven years of most efficient and valuable service to the Guard. He was admired and respected by all. The vacancy was filled through the detail to this duty, of Colonel Adolphe Huguet, Infantry, whom the Adjutant General has known for years and whose record in the Army, disposition and interest in the National Guard, bespeaks for him a most successful tour of duty to the benefit of the several organizations of our Guard.

For detailed statement of Audit of State funds allotted this Department, see Exhibit A attached.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

REPORT

OF

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

OF THE

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 1935—DECEMBER 31, 1935

To: His Excellency, The Governor of North Carolina and Commander-in-Chief North Carolina National Guard, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Sir:—It is my pleasure to submit a report on the operations of the Adjutant General's Department and the activities of the National Guard for the year 1935.

ORGANIZATION AND STRENGTH

The Guard being organized along the same lines as the Regular Army, the War Department allots to each state, and authorizes the organization of the specific units to be organized. There are 58 units and a maximum strength in personnel of 275 officers; 5 Warrant officers (band leaders) and 3220 enlisted men; total 3500. Branches of service represented are Engineers, Field Artillery, Coast Artillery, Cavalry, Infantry, Medical and Signal Corps. The strength of the Guard fluctuates between about 3300 and 3500. The strength as of December 31, 1935, is 258 officers; 5 warrant officers; 3083 enlisted men; total 3346.

DISBANDMENT AND REORGANIZATION

There have been no new units organized within the year though the following Detachments were disbanded and reorganized at other stations:

Inspectors Section, 30th Division, station Henderson, disbanded and reorganized at Durham (General Orders No. 21, October 1, 1935).

Medical Dept. Detachment, 3rd Squadron, 109th Cavalry, station Lincolnton, disbanded and reorganized at Asheville (General Orders No. 12, May 15, 1935 and General Orders No. 13, May 16, 1935).

AID TO CIVIL AUTHORITIES

The only call upon the troops for special duty during the year was orders issued Company C, 120th Infantry, at Henderson, in the effort to avoid the lynching of a negro. (Special Orders No. 242, July 30, 1935). Within about ten minutes after the Governor had advised me of the situation and directed troops be ordered in aid to the civil authorities, I directed by telephone Captain Sturges to assemble his command and report to the sheriff. It was within fifty minutes from time of receipt of this order that Captain Sturges had his men report to the Armory, get into uniforms, arrange transportation, and report with his command to the sheriff about eighteen miles from his Armory, and near Louisburg. Realizing that men of the Company were at their homes or respective places of business and had to be located and get to the armory, the dispatch and efficiency as displayed by Capt. Sturges and the promptness of the men of the Company is most gratifying and commendable. Unfortunately it seems the man had been lynched before the Governor received any information of mob violence.

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY

Under authority of the War Department, a preliminary examination of applicants from the enlisted personnel of the Guard was held at this office in March, 1935, and Private Julian Rea Caston, Headquarters and Service Co., 105th Engineers, Charlotte, N. C., won the Governor's recommendation to take the entrance examination for the Military Academy, West Point.

U. S. ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS

Through the opportunity afforded by the War Department, the following officers attended Service Schools for a period of approximately three months: Captain John C. M. Vann, commanding Battery F, Field Artilery and Captain Edward F. Griffin, commanding Battery B, Field Artillery, attended the Battery Officers' Course at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Second Lieutenant Jackson Greer, Jr., Service Battery, 252nd Coast Artillery, attended the Motor Transport School at Holabird, Maryland.

NATIONAL MATCHES—CAMP PERRY, OHIO

The attendance of Rifle Teams from the National Guard at the National Matches was discontinued in 1932 because of lack of Federal funds. In 1935, the opportunity being again offered, North Carolina was represented by a National Guard team and by a Civilian team, the latter team having been organized by Mr.

Hugh M. Rooney of Linville, N. C., with the assistance of the Adjutant General, N. C.

CAMPS: ARMORY DRILLS AND INSPECTIONS

As required under Federal laws, all organizations of the Guard attended the 15 day camp during the summer of 1935. Armory drills, or drills by units at their home station, are held weekly for not less than 1½ hours duration. Each year Regular Army officers are detailed by the Federal authorities to make the annual inspection of all organizations at their respective home stations. The training in the 1935 Camps of Instruction was most gratifying, evidencing the fact that the units generally had received careful and proper instructions in the drills at home stations. The culmination of their training at home and at camp is the Annual Inspection. This inspection covers state of training; condition of property; records; and personnel.

ARMORY BUILDING PROGRAM
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

On July 22, 1935, Colonel O. K. Yeager, representing the Works Progress Administration, Washington, D. C., met The Adjutants General of Virginia, North and South Carolina at this office to lay before us plans to build armories for the National Guard. This plan had been worked up through the efforts of the officials and committees of the National Guard Association of the United States. Under the plans presented, armories to cost within a $25,000 limit may be built with federal funds as a full grant to the State. The plot on which an armory proposed to be erected was to be provided by the state or local communities.

The Adjutant General, N. C., selected 47 units having inadequate armory facilities and issued circular letters and memorandums to these unit commanders, giving full particulars and requiring that the local community provide the necessary and acceptable grounds, the title to grounds to be transferred to the State at such time as W.P.A. authority to proceed with construction may be received.

This Department having no funds to provide an architect to draw plans and provide proper data to the state administrator to be submitted to Washington, discussed the matter with Mr. H. C. Linthicum of Linthicum and Linthicum, Architects, Raleigh. Mr. Linthicum generously offered to work up plans and data and to do the preliminary work free of charge, and that should the armories be built, he then to have supervision and to be paid from funds allotted for the construction, and that should the program

not go through, there would be no charge for his services. This a most generous offer without which North Carolina could hardly have proceeded in an effort to take advantage of the W. P. A. plan. The Adjutant General is most grateful to Mr. Linthicum for his untiring energies and the vast amount of work he has accomplished for us. Though much has been done by this office in an effort to push the program to completion, none of our armories have been built.

Our entire program has been approved by W. P. A. authorities, the President of the United States, and the Comptroller General, but our state administrator advises that sufficient funds have not been allotted the state to enter into such construction and that there is not sufficient number of skilled labor on the state relief rolls necessary to build the armories. Every possible effort is still being put forth to accomplish the desired results. Under a different plan, the city of Durham, which provided $20,000, is about to have approved plans to build an armory for Company D, 120th Infantry, its local organization, the W. P. A. furnishing $30,000 of federal funds.

WINSTON-SALEM AND BURLINGTON

The city of Winston-Salem has within the year and just recently, through the initiative of its officials, provided Company G, 120th Infantry, with a very handsome and adequate armory from its own funds. Such interest on the part of this community is most appreciated by this Department as well as the officers and men of the Company.

Through the generosity of a number of citizens of Burlington, Company A, 120th Infantry, has been provided with a very nice and adequate armory, which act on the part of these citizens is most commendable and is appreciated.

CONCLUSION

The organizations of the Guard are generally energetic in their training and are in a state of fair efficiency, improving steadily. It is believed the guard of this state would stack up with all others in the field in case of any national emergency. Its discipline and training was proven in the call to duty by the Governor in 1934.

The service of Regular Army officers on duty as Instructors and their non-commissioned officers as Sergeant Instructors have been of great value in the training of the entire Guard of our State.

Respectfully,

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

REPORT OF SPECIAL DUTY

State of North Carolina
Adjutant General's Department
Raleigh

January 19, 1935.

Subject: Report of The Adjutant General on Special Duty of Troops, North Carolina National Guard in Textile Strike Areas, September 1934.

To: Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, *Commander-in-Chief, North Carolina National Guard.*

1. I desire to report on the subject matter of this communication as follows:

Late afternoon of September 5th, 1934, the Governor called the Adjutant General to report to him at the Executive office, and in conference there the Governor displayed a large number of telegrams he had received from several sections of the State, advising of the serious situation caused by the Textile Strike and the movement of flying squadrons (as they were termed) of strikers. These squadrons were moving by truck and automobile from place to place, closing mills which had continued operating with employeees not desirous of striking. After a close perusal of these telegrams, the Adjutant General, accompanied by Lieutenant Colonel Gordan Smith, Assistant Adjutant General, was in conference with the Governor at the Executive Mansion until early hours of the following morning. At this time the Governor announced his policy, to the effect that: In view of the many reports of lawlessness and the inability of the civil authorities of certain counties and municipalities to cope with the situation, the State would where considered proper and necessary, upon call of the civil authorities, place its forces to assist in maintaining law and order, and more especially to afford protection to those citizens who wanted to work and were being denied that privilege and right through intimidation and force by those of the strikers. This policy extended to the protection of strikers and other citizens whose actions and conduct was within their legal rights; this thought with reference to picketing.

The Governor directed the Adjutant General to take charge of the situation and under his authority to place troops of the National Guard at such points and in such strength as he deemed necessary.

Five organizations were ordered on duty by phone, from the Mansion, between 12:30 and 1:30 A.M. of the 6th; others were called during the day and from time to time as the emergency required.

The organizations called, whether during the night or day time, in all cases moved with dispatch and no time was lost in the arrival at their destination. According to the necessity and conditions, transportation was by bus, truck, private automobile and railroad.

TRANSPORTATION.

The cost of transportation by bus or truck figures little more, if any, than would have been railroad fare. All vouchers for this transportation

have been checked against the cost of rail movements; yet, in order to meet the situations it was necessary to utilize the quickest method of transporting the troops.

RATIONS.

Throughout the entire time, considering the number of men and number of days on this duty, the average cost of rationing the men, covering all areas, per man per day was 45½c.

HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL ATTENTION. Medical troops were ordered only to the Kings Mountain, Burlington and Gastonia-Belmont areas, where troops covered large areas. At other points local physicians were called in for any sickness or accidents to troops. The expense incurred in the service of local physicians did not, it is believed, amount to that which would have resulted had medical officers of the Guard been placed on duty. Due to a few accidents, a few enlisted men were hospitalized; the expense involved through such causes has been settled in accordance with the provisions and authority of the State Industrial Commission, which applies to National Guardsmen injured in the service of the State.

Calls for State assistance came from Roanoke Rapids, Tarboro, Goldsboro, Mooresville and other places. In some places civil authorities were able to master the situation; in others, mills remained closed and no necessity for troops developed. Troops were not ordered to those places though the State was in close touch with conditions, daily.

HIGHWAY PATROL.

The Highway patrol, under the direction of Captain Charles D. Farmer and his able assistants rendered a most valuable service to the State and the Guard. Though the Patrol was not used to maintain law and order in the strike areas, information furnished by this organization as to the movements of Flying Squadrons was of great value to the civil authorities and the troops. At Gastonia and Belmont where mobs of from two to five thousands were reported at various times blocking highways and streets, the splendid service of patrolmen was invaluable to the troops in the performance of their duties. This applies to other areas and service rendered by the Patrol.

COMMENDATIONS.

The Services of Colonel Don. E. Scott, representing the Adjutant General in the field, through which the Department was kept informed as to the general conditions, and in his assistance and advice to Commanding Officers of the several areas, were most efficient. Commanding Officers of the several strike areas, generally, performed their duties with sound judgment and efficiency. Especial commendation is due Lt. Col. R. B. Lewis, 252d C. A., Cmdg. Gastonia-Belmont area; Maj. Paul R. Younts, Cmdg, Troops at Belmont; Maj. Wm. V. Copeland, 120th Infantry, Cmdg. Burlington Area; Maj. Stephen B. Dolley, 120th Infantry, Cmdg. Kings Mountain, Shelby Area; Maj. Ralph L. Lewis, Cmdg. Greensboro-High Point Area; Maj. Eugene P. Coston, Cmdg. Marion-Spindale area; and Capt. Edwin C. Boyette, Jr., Cmdg. Corcord-Kannapolis area. From throughout the State have come commendations for the officers and men

of the Guard while on this duty. The conduct of all was to be admired. The splendid discipline shown by officers and men was all that could be desired and proved the high order of military training. Officers and men kept their heads and used sound judgment under most trying circumstances. These who so served the State are extended the appreciation and thanks of the Adjutant General and merit the appreciation of the entire citizenship of North Carolina.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

ATTACHED:

Exhibit "A"—Detail Troop Mobilization.

Exhibit "B"—Troop Activities—Resume' of Situation by Areas.

EXHIBIT A—TROOP MOBILIZATION—SPECIAL DUTY—UNITED TEXTILE WORKERS STRIKE

MARION-SPINDALE AREA—Major Eugene P. Coston, Commanding.
(Includes Cliffside and Rutherfordton).

Unit Mobilized	*Date and Hour Mobilized*		*Strength*	*Demobilized*
Sqrs. Hdqrs., 109 Cav. Maj. Coston, Cmdg.	1:00 A.M.	9/6/34	2 Off. 0 E.M.	9/27/34
Troop K, 109th Cav. Lieut. Tallent, Cmdg.	1:00 A.M.	9/6/34	1 Off. 54 E.M.	9/27/34
Co. A, 105th Engrs. Capt. Reins, Cmdg.	1:00 A.M.	9/6/34	3 Off. 55 E.M.	9/23/34
Co. H, 120th Inf. Capt. Plott, Cmdg.	1:00 A.M.	9/6/34	3 Off. 60 E.M.	9/27/34
Co. I, 120th Inf. Capt. Cheek, Cmdg.	3:30 P.M.	9/6/34	3 Off. 50 E.M.	9/24/34
Total strength in Area			12 Off. 219 E.M.	

One platoon (1 Off. 24 E.M.), Co. A, 105th Engrs. transferred to Shelby 9/15/34.

KANNAPOLIS-CONCORD AREA—Capt. Edwin C. Boyette, Commanding.

Unit Mobilized	*Date and Hour Mobilized*		*Strength*	*Demobilized*
Staff, Area Hdqrs.			2 Off. 0 E.M.	9/25/34
M.G. Troop, 109th Cav. Lieut. Feild, Cmdg.	1:00 A.M.	9/6/34	2 Off. 63 E.M.	9/23/34
Co. F, 120th Infantry Capt. Boyette, Cmdg.	1:00 A.M.	9/6/34	2 Off. 58 E.M.	9/25/34
Btry. A, 252nd C.A.C. Capt. Bailey, Cmdg.	11:00 A.M.	9/15/34	4 Off. 64 E.M.	9/25/34
Total strength in Area			10 Off. 185 E.M.	

BURLINGTON AREA—Capt. Adrian M. Carroll, Commanding, 9/6/34-9/11/34.
Major William V. Copeland, Commanding, 9/12/34-9/24/34.
(Included all of Alamance County.)

Unit Mobilized	*Date and Hour Mobilized*		*Strength*	*Demobilized*
Co. A, 120th Inf.	10:45 A.M.	9/6/34	3 Off. 64 E.M.	9/22/34
Capt. Carrol, Cmdg.				
Co. M., 120th Inf.	10:45 A.M.	9/6/34	3 Off. 64 E.M.	9/22/34
Capt. Culbreth, Cmdg.				
Co. B, 120th Inf.	12:05 A.M.	9/12/34	3 Off. 60 E.M.	9/23/34
Capt. Bowers, Cmdg.				
Staff, Area Hdqrs.	8:00 A.M.	9/12/34	2 Off. 0 E.M.	9/24/34
Service Co., 120th Inf.	12:05 A.M.	9/14/34	4 Off. 37 E.M.	9/22/34
Capt. Fountain, Cmdg.				
Med. Det., 120th Inf.		9/20/34	5 E.M.	9/22/34
Total strength in Area			15 Off. 230 E.M.	

KINGS MOUNTAIN AREA—Major Stephen B. Dolley, Commanding.
(Includes Shelby, Cherryville, and Lincolnton after transfer of Lincolnton troops to this command.)

Unit Mobilized	*Date and Hour Mobilized*		*Strength*	*Demobilized*
Hqrs., 2nd Bn, 120th Inf.	1:00 P.M.	9/6/34	2 Off. 0 E.M.	9/27/34
Major Dolley, Cmdg.				
Co. E, 120th Inf.	1:25 P.M.	9/6/34	3 Off. 62 E.M.	9/27/34
Capt. Alston, Cmdg.				
Hq. & Ser. Co., 105 Engrs.	1:25 P.M.	9/6/34	3 Off. 48 E.M.	9/27/34
Capt. Brown, Cmdg.				
Co. K, 120th Inf.	1:40 P.M.	9/6/34	3 Off. 64 E.M.	9/25/34
Capt. McSwain, Cmdg.				
Med. Det., 105 Engrs.	3:45 P.M.	9/6/34	1 Off. 9 E.M.	9/27/34
Maj. Fetner, Cmdg.				
Troop I, 109 Cav.	6:00 P.M.	9/6/34	3 Off. 61 E.M.	9/23/34
(Ordered to duty, Lincolnton)				
(Ordered to Kings Mountain command 9/15/34).				
Capt. Pickens, Cmdg.				
Total strength in Area			15 Off. 244 E.M.	

One platoon (1 Off. 24 E.M.), Co. A, 105th Engrs., transferred from Marion 9/15/24.

GREENSBORO-HIGH POINT AREA—Major Ralph L. Lewis, Commanding.
(Includes Lexington.)

Unit Mobilized	*Date and Hour Mobilized*		*Strength*	*Demobilized*
Hqrs., 2nd Bn, 252 C.A.C.	2:15 P.M.	9/6/34	4 Off. 0 E.M.	9/25/34
Major Lewis, Cmdg.				
Hqrs. Btry. & CT, 2 Bn, CA	2:15 P.M.	9/6/34	3 Off. 27 E.M.	9/24/34
Capt. Patterson, Cmdg.				

Btry. C, 252nd C.A.C.	2:15 P.M.	9/6/34	4 Off. 61 E.M.	9/25/34
Capt. Wrenn, Cmdg.				
Btry. D, 252nd C.A.C.	2:15 P.M.	9/6/34	4 Off. 61 E.M.	9/24/34
Capt. Faulconer, Cmdg.				
Hqrs. Btry. & CT, 3 Bn, CA	4:30 P.M.	9/6/34	3 Off. 25 E.M.	9/22/34
Capt. Strickland, Cmdg.				
Btry. E, 252nd C.A.C.	4:30 P.M.	9/6/34	3 Off. 57 E.M.	9/22/34
Lieut. Southern, Cmdg.				
Btry. B, 113th F.A.	10:00 A.M.	9/16/34	4 Off. 59 E.M.	9/25/34
Capt. Griffin, Cmdg.				
Total strength in Area			25 Off. 290 E.M.	

SAINT PAUL AREA

Unit Mobilized	*Date and Hour Mobilized*		*Strength*	*Demobilized*
Btry. B, 252nd C.A.C.	3:10 P.M.	9/6/34	4 Off. 60 E.M.	9/22/34
Capt. Wishart, Cmdg.				

FAYETTEVILLE AREA

Unit Mobilized	*Date and Hour Mobilized*		*Strength*	*Demobilized*
Co. L, 120th Inf.	4:00 P.M.	9/6/34	3 Off. 63 E.M.	9/22/34
Capt. McGougan, Cmdg.				

COOLEEMEE AREA

Unit Mobilized	*Date and Hour Mobilized*		*Strength*	*Demobilized*
Co. C, 105th Engrs.	5:00 P.M.	9/6/34	3 Off. 64 E.M.	9/23/34
Capt. Cole, Cmdg.				

REIDSVILLE AREA

Unit Mobilized	*Date and Hour Mobilized*		*Strength*	*Demobilized*
Hqrs. Co., 120th Inf.	9:35 P.M.	9/6/34	2 Off. 64 E.M.	9/20/34
Capt. Brewer, Cmdg.				

KINSTON AREA

Unit Mobilized	*Date and Hour Mobilized*		*Strength*	*Demobilized*
Service Btry., 113th F.A.	10:30 P.M.	9/6/34	4 Off. 45 E.M.	9/18/34
Capt. Lewis, Cmdg.				

WINSTON-SALEM AREA

Unit Mobilized	*Date and Hour Mobilized*		*Strength*	*Demobilized*
Co. G, 120th Inf.	11:00 A.M.	9/9/34	3 Off. 61 E.M.	9/15/34
Capt. Hager, Cmdg.				

One platoon under command of Capt. Hager was moved to High Point at 11:00 P.M. 9/13/34 to reinforce and relieve forces on duty at that point—was returned to Winston-Salem the next day.

CENTRAL FALLS AREA

Unit Mobilized	*Date and Hour Mobilized*		*Strength*	*Demobilized*
Hqrs. Co., 3 Bn, 120 Inf.	10:00 A.M.	9/11/34	2 Off. 27 E.M.	9/22/34
Lieut. Cox, Cmdg.				

GASTONIA-BELMONT AREA—Lt. Col. Robert B. Lewis, Commanding.

Unit Mobilized	*Date and Hour Mobilized*		*Strength*	*Demobilized*
Staff, Area Hqrs.	1:30 P.M.	9/11/34	5 Off. 0 E.M.	9/25/34
Hqrs. Btry. & CT, 1 Bn, CA	1:30 P.M.	9/11/34	3 Off. 25 E.M.	9/23/34
Capt. Walker, Cmdg.				
Btry. F, 252nd C.A.C.	1:30 P.M.	9/11/34	4 Off. 63 E.M.	9/25/34
Capt. Poole, Cmdg.				
How. Co., 120th Inf.	1:30 P.M.	9/11/34	3 Off. 63 E.M.	9/25/34
Capt. Fuller, Cmdg.				
Hqrs. Co., 1st Bn, 120 Inf.	11:45 A.M.	9/15/34	2 Off. 28 E.M.	9/24/34
Lieut. Fuller, Cmdg.				
Btry. D, 113th F.A.	11:50 A.M.	9/15/34	4 Off. 62 E.M.	9/23/34
Capt. Mullineaux, Cmdg.				
Co. B, 105th Engrs.	1:25 P.M.	9/15/34	3 Off. 60 E.M.	9/25/34
Capt. Ervin, Cmdg.				
Co. C, 120th Inf.	10:15 P.M.	9/15/34	3 Off. 57 E.M.	9/15/34
Capt. Kittrell, Cmdg.				
Med. Det. 109th Cav.	8:00 A.M.	9/16/34	1 Off. 7 E.M.	9/25/34
Capt. Costner, Cmdg.				
Btry. E, 113th F.A.	1:10 P.M.	9/18/34	3 Off. 61 E.M.	9/23/34
Lieut. Heins, Cmdg.				
Co. G, 120th Inf.	1:20 P.M.	9/18/34	3 Off. 63 E.M.	9/25/34
Capt. Hager, Cmdg.				
Total strength in Area			34 Off. 489 E.M.	

ALBEMARLE AREA—Capt. John C. M. Vann, Commanding.

Unit Mobilized (Monroe)	*Date and Hour Mobilized*		*Strength*	*Demobilized*
Btry. F, 113th F.A.	1:45 P.M.	9/13/34	4 Off. 64 E.M.	9/23/34
Capt. Vann, Cmdg.				
Hq. Co., 2 Bn, 120 Inf. (Albe.)	1:55 P.M.	9/13/34	2 Off. 27 E.M.	9/22/34
Lieut. Palmer, Cmdg.				
Total strength in Area			6 Off. 91 E.M.	

Col. Don E. Scott, 120th Infantry, was ordered to duty 9/7/34 to travel the entire field to consult with and advise the various area commanders and as observer to advise the Adjutant General of pertinent facts concerning activities in the theater of operations. He was relieved from duty 9/23/34.

A detail of four enlisted men from the State Q.M. Detachment were ordered to duty 9/15/34 guarding the State Arsenal, Raleigh, N. C., and were relieved from duy 9/22/34.

In the interval, Sept. 6, 1934 to Sept. 27, 1934, a total of 38 combatant units and three medical detachments were mobilized, comprising a total strength of 136 officers and 2,075 enlisted men.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General, N. C.

EXHIBIT B—RESUME' OF SITUATION—BY AREAS—UNITED TEXTILE WORKERS STRIKE, 1934.

MARION-SPINDALE AREA.

During the Governor's conference on afternoon and night of Sept. 5, 1934, requests for aid were received from both Sheriff O. F. Adkins of McDowell County and Sheriff S. C. Moore of Rutherford County supported by requests from the mayors of Marion and Spindale, the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, and hundreds of the citizens. With the request for aid, the situation was advised as follows: There were 18 mills with approximately 6,000 employees, of which, 11 mills with 3,900 employees had been closed by Flying Squadrons, with violence attending the closing of three of them. That, with the exception of one mill (partly unionized) the employees were non-union and wished to work and that great numbers of them were arming themselves and openly declaring that they were prepared to meet the next visit of the Flying Squadron and fight for their jobs. The Sheriffs advised that they were unable to get sufficient capable deputies to handle the situation because of the trouble in that vicinity during the strike of 1929.

Immediately upon the Governor's decision as to policy and course of action, steps were taken to relieve the situation in this area. At 1:00 A. M., Sept. 6th, Major Eugene P. Coston, 109th Cavalry, was ordered to take command of the troops ordered to the area and report to Sheriff Adkins and Moore. Three units reported for duty that morning and Company I, 120th Infantry, reported the following morning from Wilmington, N. C.

The troops cooperating with the civil authorities kept open the mills at Marion, preventing the threatened clash between the Flying Squadron and workers; reopened all of the closed mills except one closed by its own employees, members of the Union; and kept 5,650 citizens from being driven from the jobs they desired to hold. In spite of the gravity of the situation, it was handled without further violence and in a manner that gained commendatory reports for officers and men from many sources.

KANNAPOLIS—CONCORD AREA:

While the Governor's conference was in session, telephone request for State aid was made by Sheriff Ray Hoover of Cabarrus County. Sheriff Hoover stated that he had 175 deputies divided between Concord and Kannapolis and was quite able to handle the situation except for Flying Squadrons from out of the county. He called a little later and advised that there were 9 mills in the two communities employing approximately 12,000 persons (8,500 in Kannapolis, non-Union: 3,500 in Concord with from 400 to 500 members of the Union, who, of course, were striking).

He further stated that the Flying Squadron had closed two of the mills in spite of his efforts and that the situation promised violence and lawlessness where the Flying Squadrons from other sections would attempt to keep the other mills from opening in the morning . The sheriff's statements as to the gravity of the situation was supported by a number of others.

At 1:00 A.M., Sept. 6th, Co. F. 120th Infantry, Charlotte, N. C., Capt. Edwin C. Boyette, commanding, was ordered to Kannapolis and the Machine Gun Troop, 109th Cavalry, Statesville, N. C., Lieut. George Field, commanding, was ordered to Concord. Captain Boyette was directed to assume command of the troops in the area and to report to Sheriff Hoover for instructions.

The troops, cooperating with the civil authorities, prevented further violence to citizens and property although the area was visited by numerous Flying Squadrons. At 2:30 P.M., Sept. 14th, a group tried to force an entrance to the Gibson Mill, Concord, N. C., but were held off by a small detachment until reinforcements arrived and quieted the disturbance. In the fray, 4 men of Machine Gun Troop, 109th Cavalry, were cut with knives; 3 of them were returned to duty after 1st aid and the other was confined to the hospital for a short time. Realizing that one company was isadequate to cover the wide-spread points needing protection, Battery A, 252nd Coast Artillery, was ordered to Concord and from that time until demobilization, law and order was maintained without further violence. On Sept. 17th and 18th the two mills closed by the Flying Squadrons were reopened. On Sept. 20th a truck carrying the guard relief to posts was overturned, causing serious injury to Pvt. Earl B. Overcash, Co. F, 120th Infantry, who was moved to St. Peters Hospital, Charlotte, N. C., for proper treatment. The sitiation in this area was aggravated by frequent broadcasts of Communist literature inciting riot and violence.

BURLINGTON AREA.

This area comprises Alamance County, contains about 40 mills employing approximately 9,600 persons, 90% of whom wanted to work. Sheriff H. J. Stockard telegraphed that Flying Squadron was closing all mills, driving peaceful and willing workers out, and stated that he was unable to cope with the situation and asked aid. He followed up the telegram with telephone call urging prompt action, stating that the Flying Squadron had forced entrance to two mills, in one instance beating down the doors and driving out the workers by force. His statements were corroborated by other reliable sources so at 10:45 A.M., Sept. 6th, Companies A and M, 120th Infantry, were ordered to duty there with Capt. Adrian M. Carroll, the senior officer, in command of troops in the area. He was ordered to report to the sheriff to aid him in maintaining law and order.

The troops very capably held the situation where it was by keeping at a pace and tour of duty that was exhausting officers and men. At 12:05 A.M., Sept. 12th, Co. B, 120th Infantry was ordered to Burlington upon advice that the troops were nearing exhaustion and that, due to local lawless elements and Flying Squadrons from neighboring counties, the situation was getting uglier every moment. At 8:00 A.M. Major William V. Copeland was ordered to take command of troops in area. At midnight, Sept. 13th, Major Copeland advised by telephone that the situation was

very tense and that he had reliable information that the striking element would make a concerted drive on Burlington the following morning. At 12:05 A.M., Sept. 14th, the Service Co., 120th Infantry, was ordered to Burlington and reported there at 3:30 A. M. At 6:00 A.M. the entire command moved to the Holt Plaid Mill, the center of all disturbances, and ordered the large crowd assembled there to disperse, warning them that they would be ejected by force unless they dispersed immediately. After a stubborn fight of two hours, the crowd was dispersed with bayonets, nightsticks, and gas. Several members of the crowd received slight bayonet wounds and others were clubbed. Three men and a woman were arrested and turned over to the sheriff. A system was then adopted of small outposts at the outlying mill villages of the county, all connected by direct wire with Headquarters in Burlington where three highly mobile patrols were stationed. This system soon broke up and drove all Flying Squadrons from the county. At 3:30 A.M., Sept. 15th, a blast of dynamite shattered about 300 window lights at the Holt Mill and several bundles of 4 sticks were found by troops and civil authorities at other mills. To combat this, barricades were placed at strategic points and all cars were searched—no dynamite was found, but numbers of persons were disarmed, the arms being turned over to civil authorities. From this time until demobilization, law and order was maintained without further violence; all mills were reopened except four, closed by strike of their own employees, providing protection and employment for 7,700 workers who were not in sympathy with the strike. Many letters have been received from citizens of this area commending the conduct and military bearing of officers and men.

KINGS MOUNTAIN AREA.

At Kings Mountain there are located eleven mills employing 1,900 people. The town is non-Union with the exception of 330 persons comprising the employees of two mills which were closed by them striking and remained closed until termination of the strike. Telegrams, asking aid, from the Chief of Police and hundreds of citizens stated that all of the mills opened the first day of the strike with full forces; that part of them were closed that morning by Flying Squadron from Shelby which returned Tuesday augmented by Flying Squadrons from Charlotte and closed the balance. Sheriff J. R. Cline of Cleveland County phoned that the citizens of Kings Mountain were demanding of him protection in going to and remaining on their jobs and that he didn't have the necessary force to protect them and needed State aid badly. At 1:00 P.M., Sept. 6th, three units and a medical detachment were ordered to Kings Mountain under command of Major Stephen B. Dolley. Major Dolley was ordered to report to Sheriff Cline to aid civil authorites as needed. The troops cooperating with civil authorities opened 8 mills on the morning of Sept. 9th. They quickly broke up a few instances of illegal picketing and dispersed a small mob without resistance, allowing approximately 1,300 employees to enter their work peacefully. The next morning the other non-Union mill opened and 250 more workers were on their jobs. Although the situation was kept tense by occasional visits of Flying Squadrons from Shelby and Gastonia, there was no further lawlessness at this point.

At **Cherryville**, sixteen miles from Kings Mountain, there are located seven mills employing 928 persons, all non-Union. The town was visited three different times and the employees driven from their jobs twice under assault and battery and then warned that they would be treated with violence if they returned to their work again. Sheriff Clyde Robinson of Gaston County advised that he had all he could look after in Gastonia and couldn't spare but 25 deputies to Cherryville which, together with the Cherryville police force, was inadequate to protect the citizens who were compelled to work in spite of threats. The Mayor and Chief of Police insisted that aid be given them and the sheriff asked the State for aid in protecting the citizens of Cherryville. On Sept. 12th, Major Dolley was ordered to take over Cherryville and render the necessary protection and after a visit made by him and Col. Scott that afternoon, it was decided to send over Co. E, 120th Infantry, less one platoon. At 4:30 A.M., Sept. 13th, they moved out of Kings Mountain to occupy Cherryville and at 6:00 A.M. all mills reopened under protection of troops and deputies with nearly all employees at work. There was no further disturbance at this point.

Shelby, a union town fourteen miles from Kings Mountain, had all mills closed voluntarily by strike except three mills employing 460 persons, which were forcibly closed by strikers from other local mills. A delegation from these mills visited the Governor and Adjutant General soliciting aid as it was a financial necessity that they continue to work as they had already lost more than a week and had to have money to provide food for themselves and families. Numbers of others requested aid and the sheriff asked that the military forces already in the county be ordered to take over Shelby also. Major Dolley and Col. Scott looked the situation over and Major Dolley was ordered to add Shelby and Lincolnton to his area. One platoon of Co. A, 105th Engineers, were ordered to Shelby, transferring the command from Major Coston to Major Dolley. Troop I, 109th Cavalry, was ordered to Shelby from Lincolnton where it had been on duty since 6:00 P.M. Sept. 6th. (Sheriff A. F. Reinhardt of Lincoln County had kept control of the local situation but in doing so had arrested members of a Flying Squadron, which had sent for others to assist in a jail delivery. He requested State aid to prevent the delivery and aid him in upholding the law.) From this time on, Lincolnton was handled by a patrol operating out of Cherryville. Headquarters and all but one platoon of Co. K were moved from Kings Mountain to Shelby at 4:00 A.M., Sept. 17, 1934, where the Lily Mill opened at 6:00 A.M. with all employees present. The other two mills opened the 19th with all but four employees present. No further disturbance occurred in this community which is sufficient to commend the military discipline and efficiency of the officers and men ordered to this area.

GREENSBORO-HIGH POINT AREA.

Numbers of citizens and public officials requesting aid for this area advised that there were six mills in Greensboro and vicinity employing 5,123 people; that there were 24 mills in High Point employing about 6,500. Greensboro was said to be practically non-Union while High Point was 35 to 40% unionized. High Point was also said to have a Socialist Head-

quarters and Communist school. Sheriff Jos. S. Phipps wired it was imperative to order out Guard, conditions very grave. At 2:15 P.M., Sept. 6th, Major Ralph L. Lewis was ordered to take command of troops in this area and report to Sheriff Phipps. The 2nd Battalion, 252nd C.A.C., Greensboro, was ordered to duty at the same time and the two units in High Point were ordered to duty at 4:30 P.M. The troops succeeded in keeping open or reopening every mill in Greensboro, keeping the entire personnel at work for the entire tour of duty without further disturbance. In High Point they succeeded in keeping open 15 mills with 2,914 employees at work and gradually opened 8 more with 1,117 employees at work. In High Point the situation was quite tense and Major Lewis thought it best to move the three Greensboro units to High Point and the two High Point units to Greensboro, which proved good strategy as the two units were able to handle the Greensboro situation, while at High Point the troops were called upon several times to disperse crowds with bayonets and gas. In each case, the crowds were being incited to riot and violence by communist and radical speakers and were already wrought up to the point that the civil authorities were unable to do anything and the troops were able to disperse them only after breaking a stubborn resistance with a determined advance of wedge formations with fixed bayonets. In each instance several of the mob received slight bayonet wounds. Conditions were such that on Sept. 16th additional troops were ordered to High Point.

On Sept. 9th a carload of troops enroute from High Point to Greensboro turned over from a tire blowout with several slightly injured, necessitating hospitalization.

Having received numerous pleas for aid from citizens and civil authorities of Lexington and from Sheriff G. V. Bodenheimer of Davidson County, it was decided to send Major Lewis to Lexington to investigate. On or about Sept. 20th he went to Lexington and finding the situation as bad as stated, he recommended a detachment of troops be sent there from High Point, which was immediately done. The following morning he was invited by the head of the local Union to speak to the strikers. He accepted and outlined the soldiers' duty to protect the rights of all and preserve the peace. His talk was enthusiastically received and from then on all violence ceased and the strikers cooperated with the soldiers in every way; on one occasion they even furnished the night guard with hot coffee and sandwiches.

SAINT PAUL AREA.

Sheriff P. S. Kornegay of Robeson County advised that there were three mill towns in Robeson County all of which were having trouble with Flying Squadrons: that he had 75 deputies and could handle the situation at Lumberton and Red Springs provided the State would aid him by ordering out troops to take care of St. Paul. At 3:10 P.M., Sept. 6th, Capt. Francis E. Wishart, commanding Battery B, 252nd C.A.C., was ordered out and Capt. Wishart was ordered to report to Sheriff Kornegay for duty. The unit proceeded to St. Pauls where there are three mills employiug 562 persons, which had been closed by Flying Squadrons. They reopened all mills with 482 employees back at their jobs and preserved peace and order throughout the tour of duty. On the night of Sept. 13th

Sheriff Kornegay phoned for assistance at Red Springs and this unit within thirty minutes had two officers and 24 men report to him. This unit was held ready to respond instantly to any calls from Sheriff Kornegay for assistance at the other two points. Numerous letters have been received commending the bearing and conduct of the officers and men.

FAYETTEVILLE AREA.

Sheriff N. H. McGeachy of Cumberland County advised that in the vicinity of Fayetteville there were two mills employing 550 persons closed by strike of Union employees and four mills employing 875 persons, 100% against the strike. He advised that these four were closed by local strikers aided by Flying Squadrons from outside and that violence had been prevented by the management closing to prevent a clash between the mob and workers who were willing to fight for their jobs. He stated that those who wished to work were getting in an ugly mood towards outside interference and that he expected a disastrous clash at any moment unless the State would give him aid. At 4:00 P.M., Sept. 6th, Co. L, 120th Infantry, was ordered to report to the sheriff at Fayetteville. The company aiding civil authorities reopened the four mills with 835 employees back on their jobs. Although repeatedly requested, the troops would not interfere at the Puritan Mills because it was understood that only a minoritiy of employees were non-Union and wanted to work. However, at 1:30 A.M., Sept. 15th, dynamite was exploded on the mill property in an effort to blow up the transformers, so the military took over the protection of this mill, which opened immediately with 325 of its 400 employees reporting for work. At 11:00 P.M., Sept. 15th, a sentry fired shots in an effort to apprehend a man thought trying to blow up the transformers and at 12:00 P. M., Sept. 17th, civilian officers fired shots at men apparently attempting to blow up the dam of the reservoir. No one was hurt.

COOLEEMEE AREA.

Sheriff C. C. Smoot of Davie County advised that the Erwin Mill employing 1265 non-Union workers had been closed by a very threatening and intimidating crowd from foreign sections; that he was doing all in his power to handle the situation at the time but that he would have to have aid to protect the workers when the mill reopened in the morning. At 5:00 P.M., Sept. 6th, Co. C, 105th Engrs., Capt. Cole commanding, was ordered to report to the sheriff at Cooleemee. The troops cooperating with the sheriff and deputies, reopened the mill with 70% of its employees reporting for work, and 100% normal by Sept. 11th. The troops halted and turned away several Flying Squadrons and kept a close eye on several Communist visitors; restricting their activities to distribution of Communist literature. No doubt the presence of troops prevented violence at this point.

REIDSVILLE AREA.

Sheriff L. M. Sheffield of Rockingham County advised at first that he had deputies and could handle the situation although the Governor and this office had received requests for aid from the mayor and several citizens of Reidsville. He advised that there were 13 mills in the county employing approximately 5,000 non-Union workers who wanted to work.

He telephoned later that the Flying Squadrons were making his job more difficult than expected and requested that the Reidsville unit be ordered out to take care of the situation there and subject to his call if assistance were needed at Leaksville-Spray, where the bulk of the mills were located. At 9:35 P.M., Sept. 6th, the Reidsville unit was ordered to duty; its presence permitted the reopening of the closed mills with employees on the job 100% and no doubt rendered considerable aid to Sheriff Sheffield as it discouraged further visits of Flying Squadrons from other counties.

KINSTON AREA.

Numerous requests for aid came from the Mayor and citizens of Kinston and Sheriff Churchill of Lenoir County. They advised that the one mill there employed 350 non-Union people, all wanting to work. They advised that it was being operated by a city bond issue to prevent these people being subjects of charity. The sheriff was advised to handle the situation himself but he called later and stated that he had made 50 deputies but was sure there would be trouble when they were faced by a Flying Squadron as they were inexperienced and poorly armed. At 10:30 P.M., Sept. 6th, the Service Battery, 113th F. A., was ordered to duty and relieved as soon as the strikers abandoned the Flying Squadron tactics.

WINSTON-SALEM AREA.

In Winston-Salem and vicinity were 13 mills employing approximately 5,000 persons partly Unionized with 75 to 85% wishing to work. The mills were kept open the first week of trouble by the sheriff and his 60 deputies but on Sunday, Sept. 8th, the Mayor, Chief of Police, and Sheriff Transcou Scott requested by telephone that aid be given them to handle the situation Monday as the Flying Squadrons and crowds were daily getting larger and more difficult to handle. At 11:00 A.M., Sept. 9, Co. G, 120th Infantry, was ordered to duty. They took their post at the schoolhouse with trucks to move them to any point upon call. Although they were never called. Sheriff Scott and Chief Wooten made firm statements that it was the knowledge of their presence and readiness for immediate action that kept the crowds submissive to the civil authorities. At 11:22 P.M., Sept. 13th, a detachment of two officers and 39 men were ordered to High Point as a reinforcement and relief for the troops on duty there. They immediately went on duty, remaining until 10:30 P.M., Sept. 14th, thus affording a much needed rest to the troops stationed in the very active area of High Point. This unit was ordered to demobilize Sept. 18th but to hold itself ready to take the field at a moment's notice.

CENTRAL FALLS AREA.

A delegation of Sheriff C. E. King of Randolph County and others saw the Governor on Sept. 9th stating the condition in their county. The Sheriff called for aid on the 10th and on the 11th advised that Flying Squadrons had repeatedly closed the mill at Central Falls, employing 450 non-Union workers who were 100% for working and would go back each time the Squadron left. He stated that this was causing the situation to take on an ugly aspect and that troops would be necessary to handle the direct threat of outside force as he was unable to cope with the situation with the forces at his command. At 10:00 A.M., Sept. 11th, the Asheboro

unit, Lt. Cox commanding, was ordered to report to the sheriff at Central Falls. They arrived in the midst of a tense situation but soon had things under control and kept them so until demobilized.

GASTONIA-BELMONT AREA.

Realizing that Gastonia workers were nearly all Union members and in sympathy with the strike, the Adjutant General, following the Governor's policy, refused to send troops there although repeated requests were made from several sources, including the sheriff. A delegation of employees from the Hanover Mill and a similar delegation from the Loray Mill conferred with the Governor and the Adjutant General; the Loray delegation presenting a petition signed by 802 of its 860 employees petitioning the Governor to protect them at their jobs from which they had been driven with violence. The case presented was that the average length of employment of the present employees was 17 years; that there was satisfactory cooperation between mill and employees; that they were non-Union and had no reason to be; and that they could expect no financial aid from anyone and unless the State would protect their jobs they and their families would become wards of charity rather than self-supporting, self-respecting citizens.

As the two mills were in the same vicinity and advice was received that they were considering a desperate effort to open although advised by Mayor Denney of Gastonia that he had only 30 deputies and 32 police available for protection; it was decided to send troops to try to prevent the threatened violence and disorder. At 1:30 P.M., Lt. Col. Robert B. Lewis, 252nd C.A.C., was ordered to report to Sheriff Clyde Robinson at Gastonia and assume command of the three units ordered to that area. These units opened the Loray and Hanover mills with 1,115 employees at work and maintained peace and order in that vicinity, allowing the Union to carry out a system of legal picketing, that didn't interfere with rights of anyone.

At 9:30 P. M., Sept. 15th, Col. Lewis made a complete report of the situation to the Governor and requested Highway Patrolmen to assist in handling traffic Sunday and part of Monday; Lt. Fisher of the State Highway Patrol reported at 9:15 A.M., Sept. 16th, with 23 patrolmen and rendered invaluable assistance throughout the tour of duty. Col. Lewis advised General Metts on morning of Sept. 15th that the authorities of Belmont were repeatedly requesting protection for the workers of the Hatch Hosiery Mill which would open Monday as its employees were said to be non-Union. That same day four more units were ordered to Gastonia for Col. Lewis to use in Gastonia or Belmont as needed. The following day, Sept. 16th, the Medical Detachment, 109th Cavalry, was ordered there and Major Paul Younts ordered to report to Col. Lewis as executive officer. On Sept. 16th Col. Lewis ordered Co. B, 105th Engrs., Co. C, 120th Inf., and 1st Bn. Hdqrs. Co., 120th Inf. to the Belmont area under command of Major Younts with orders to operate from a base established at the Hatch Hosiery Mill. After reaching this base, it was heard that the Federal Administration had withdrawn the Blue Eagle from the Hatch Mill but was understood to have been returned. Upon investigation, it was learned that the Blue Eagle had not been reinstated, therefore, in accordance with the Governor's policy, it was advised that the troops would

not assist the opening of the Hatch Mill so the management decided not to open. By this time, Monday morning, Sept. 17th, the situation in Belmont was becoming critical as the textile workers of Gastonia were endeavoring to force a walkout of the hosiery mill employees by acts of lawless violence and intimidation, so the troops were moved to the Belmont Hosiery Mill and Knit Products Mill. The situation in Belmont became worse every moment until by afternoon of Sept. 18th there was a mob of four to five thousand men and women in front of the Knit Products Mill. The mob began stopping automobiles and turning them back, in some instances damaging them while doing so; they stopped the sheriff's car, damaging it considerably, and were dragging him from the car when rescued by soldiers. Upon receipt of this report and reports of other acts of violence to workers at points the soldiers were unable to cover, two more units were ordered to Belmont. At 9:20 P.M. two officers and six squads were dispatched from Gastonia to Belmont where a mob of approximately 2,000 persons gathered at the Knit Products Mill, began rocking the mill and upon someone in the crowd firing a pistol at one of the sentinels, orders were given to disperse the crowd with bayonets. In the action that followed two persons were sent to the hospital from bayonet wounds, one Ernest Riley, dying from loss of blood. The following morning the other two companies arrived, and although tense, the situation was under control and kept so until the termination of the strike, opening more mills daily until mills representing 70% of the spindles of Gaston County were in operation.

The discipline, courage, and level-headedness of officers and men under this trying situation have been commended from many sources and are a credit to the National Guard of the State of North Carolina.

ALBEMARLE AREA.

At 6:00 P.M., Sept. 12th, Sheriff T. F. Crisco of Stanley County phoned, stating that there were four mills in Albemarle employing 3,038 people with only 22 Union members; that Flying Squadrons had made several attempts to close them, but had been prevented by him and deputies; that the Squadrons were promising to return in the morning with sufficient strength to close the mills and as there was a private move on to handle the situation, he was afraid he would not be able to handle the situation and wished the troops called out. He called again and wired for aid the following day, so at 1:45 P.M., Sept. 13th, two units were ordered to Albemarle under command of Capt. John C. M. Vann, the senior officer. The troops arrived amid a tense situation but quickly established headquarters and outposts and had the situation under control without further disturbance except few threats and jeers which were passed up.

ROANOKE RAPIDS AREA.

Although troops were not ordered to this area, it is mentioned because of the conditions surrounding it. Rosemary and Roanoke Rapids ajoin each and is practically one community. In Roanoke Rapids were three mills employing about 2,550 Union employees, closed by strike of these employees. In Rosemary, the Rosemary Manufacturing Company, employing about 900 persons, with about 50% organized into a company Union which together with non-Union employees totaling 90% all em-

ployees wanted to work. This mill has a custom of closing the last two weeks in August for a vacation of all employees and as at Sept. 1st the strikers didn't permit this mill to reopen, the employees were in a desperate financial situation. Sheriff G. H. Johnson, delegation of employees and others visited the Governor and Adjutant General requesting aid. This aid had to be refused as the situation would demand a number of troops which, of course, had to be held in reserve for emergencies that might occur at points where the State had already accepted the issue. This was regretted very much as Roanoke Rapids was known to be the source of trouble at Tarboro, Goldsboro, and in fact, practically all of eastern North Carolina.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General, N. C.

COMPANY "C"
120TH INFANTRY—N.C.N.G.

Henderson, N. C., July 30, 1935

Subject: Report of Special Duty.

To: THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, Raleigh, N. C.

1. Complying with telephone conversation at 12:40 P.M., July 30th, 1935, and confirmed with special orders No. 242 AGNC, July 30, 1935, this Company mobilized at its armory in Henderson.

2. Captain Sturges reported to the Sheriff of Franklin County by telephone advising that the company was moving out immediately to render what assistance it could in helping him and his deputies to preserve the law and order of the State.

3. Captain Sturges reported in person to the Sheriff's Office of Vance County and was advised that the Sheriff was in Franklin County near the scene of the crime committed earlier in the day, where one negro, Ward, murdered a Mr. Stokes.

4. Due to the urgency of the situation Captain Sturges and 1st. Lt. Gilbert M. O'Neil left at 1:10 P.M. with 30 enlisted men in privately owned cars for Louisburg, N. C. to report for duty to the Sheriff of Franklin County. 2nd Lt. George D. Williams remained at the armory with 10 enlisted men and instructions to hold the members coming in after our departure in readiness to move out immediately on telephone orders from Captain Sturges.

5. The detail moving out at 1:10 P.M. consisted of one completely organized mobile gas squad and 22 men armed with rifles calibre .30 and rifles calibre .30 automatic and a sufficient supply of gas and ammunition. This detail located and reported to Sheriff Moore and County Attorney Charles Green of Franklin County on Highway 39, about two miles northwest of Louisburg, N .C. Sheriff Moore advised at 1:30 P.M. that he had been unable to locate the mob that had taken the prisoner from him. He suggested that we send a detachment back to Stokes home place in the Epsom Community to see if they could locate the mob. He further suggested that Captain Sturges and a detachment accompany him and County

Attorney Green to the Cedar Rock district which is located on the Nashville highway about eight miles due east of Louisburg. He further stated that it was in this section that the mob took his prisoner and thought it wise to go there and look the situation over.

6. Complying with the Sheriff's instructions Captain Sturges sent to the Stokes home place a detachment under the command of 1st. Lt. Gilbert M. O'Neil. Upon arrival of this detachment at the Stokes home place Lt. O'Neil was informed that the negro had been lynched and was hanging to a tree about a mile and a half from the home place. Leaving a guard at the Stokes home place this detachment proceeded to the scene of the lynching and aided the authorities in controlling the crowd gathered, which consisted for the most part of curiosity seekers.

7. As soon as Lt. O'Neil and his detachment started for the above mentioned Stokes place Captain Sturges and his detachment started for the Cedar Rock district at about 1:35 P.M. Approximately 300 yards down the highway the Sheriff overtook Captain Sturges and informed him that he had information from reliable sources that the said prisoner Ward had been killed. Captain Sturges continued immediately to the Franklin County Court House, situated in Louisburg, N. C., and at 1:45 P.M. put in a long distance call from the Sheriff's Office to the Adjutant General in Raleigh, N. C. Captain Sturges talked with the Adjutant General at approximately 2:00 P.M. The delay in completing this call was due to the fact that the Adjutant General was at lunch. Captain Sturges advised the Adjutant General of his conversation with the Sheriff in which the Sheriff stated that the prisoner had been lynched and he further advised the Adjutant General that the situation was quiet and no further trouble was anticipated. The Adjutant General advised Captain Sturges to assemble his command and return to its Home Station and dismiss the men.

8. Upon arrival at Home Station the command was dismissed at 3:30 P.M.

9. The actual elapsed time between the first phone call from the Adjutant General and reporting to the Sheriff of Franklin County two miles northwest of Louisburg on Highway 39 was 50 minutes. The actual elapsed time between the first phone call from the Adjutant General and Captain Sturges' phone call from the Sheriff's Office in Louisburg, N. C. a distance of twenty miles, was one hour and five minutes.

Respectfully submitted,

CONRAD B. STURGES,
Capt. 120th Inf., Comd'g Co. C.

REPORT OF U. S. PROPERTY AND DISBURSING OFFICER 1933

State of North Carolina
Office of U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer
Raleigh

June 30, 1933.

Subject: Annual Report.

To: The Adjutant General of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.

1. Report of the U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer for the period July 1, 1932 to June 30, 1933, is hereby submitted.

ACTIVITIES

The office has functioned in accordance with federal and State laws and regulations during the period covered by this report.

FEDERAL PROPERTY

The state of equipment of the National Guard continues to be excellent. There has been no difficulty in obtaining from the federal government all needed supplies and similarly, unserviceable property has ben disposed of as prescribed in regulations. This year has been one of the most active in recent years and the following is of interest:

Number of requisitions handled for supply	718
Number of Reports of Survey handled	151
Number of I & I reports handled	222

OLD SHORTAGES

Efforts have ben continued to remove shortages of former commanding officers. These shortages occurred over a period of ten years and came about on account of a lack of realization on the part of responsible officers to proper realize their responsibility, lack of training in the care of property and failure to adjust shortages as they occurred.

Nineteen officers had a shortage of $20,270.46 and during the year this office prepared reports of survey for the entire shortage. The reports of survey were approved by the War Department and complete relief granted by a refund of $4,760.20 which was paid by the company who wrote the individual bonds of the officers. The reports of survey relieved the State from liability and the bonding company saved exactly $15,510.24.

At the present time shortages are negligible and under the physical inventory system, recommended by this office in 1926 and renewed in 1928, shortages of any consequence should be entirely eliminated in the future.

FEDERAL FUNDS

The number of vouchers handled during the year was 1087. Suspensions of vouchers by the General Accounting Office have been remarkably small and this office has a splendid record in this respect. The usual inspections were made by officers of the Inspector General's Department and no unfavorable comments were made.

Funds expended were as follows:

Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1932	$ 2,114.62
War Warrants	184,324.67
	$186,439.29

Disbursements

Expenses, Camps of Instruction	$124,484.48
Compensation, care takers and mechanics	32,308.25
U. S. P. & D. O.	1,620.00
Arms, Uniforms, and Equipment	2,721.14
Procurement of forage	287.31
Equipment and incidental expenses	6,930.44
Emergency construction	
Deposit unexpended balance	18,087.67
Balance June 30, 1933	Nil
	$186,439.29

CAMP GLENN IMPROVEMENTS

The federal government has been most helpful in providing funds for the State Camp Site at Camp Glenn. It is of interest to not the aproximate amounts expended by this office for the federal government on different projects which were as follows:

1924—Target range	$23,828.00
1926—Target range	805.00
1927—Repairs to Buildings	9,450.00
1927—Painting Buildings	3,275.00
1927—Repairs	400.00
1929—Improvements and repair buildings	3,557.00
1929—Roofing buildings	6,550.00
1930—Painting buildings	2,486.00
1930—Painting water tank	497.00
1931—Tent floors	2,184.00
1931—Servants house	447.00
1931—Filling in East end of Camp Site	1,089.00
1931—Screening	346.00
1932—Refrigerators	875.00
1932—Building 200 yd. concrete firing point	921.00

GENERAL

During the year complications in connection with federal property, finances, transportation requests, Bills of lading, contracts, etc., have been less than has been the case in a number of years. Obviously, this could not have been possible without cooperation on the part of the various responsible officers with whom this office has to deal. Responsible officers give prompt and efficient attention to administrative matters and, with few exceptions, their rating would be excellent. This cooperation and the fine assistance rendered by the National Guard Bureau and its personnel is appreciated and has made it possible for this office to obtain a reputation for general efficiency.

GORDON SMITH,
Lt. Col. QMC. U. S. P. & D. O. N. C.

REPORT OF U. S. PROPERTY AND DISBURSING OFFICER 1935

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF U. S. PROPERTY AND DISBURSING OFFICER
RALEIGH

January 23, 1936

Subject: Annual Report.

To: THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF NORTH CAROLINA, Raleigh, N. C.

1. Report of the United States Property and Disbursing Officer for the period July 1, 1933 to June 30, 1935 is hereby submitted.

FEDERAL PROPERTY

The equipment of the National Guard of the State is adequate and all organizations are properly equipped for field service. During the period of State Service in 1934 when practically all units were on duty for from one to eight weeks, it is a fact that no deficiencies in equipment were noted. All units were able to function properly and not in a single instance was it necessary to obtain extra or additional equipment.

The following is of interest:

Number of requisitions handled for supply	1127
Number of Reports of Survey handled	186
Number of I and I reports handled	248

SHORTAGES

This office has been succesful in removing old shortages and as of July 1, 1935 such accounts are negligible.

FEDERAL FUNDS

The number of vouchers handled by this office was 2,029. The total of funds expended and vouchers shows a considerable increase for the two years. About $350,000.00 was handled as follows:

Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1933	Nil
War Warrants	$173,391.69
	$173,391.69

Disbursements

Expenses, Camps of Instruction	$108,280.60
Compensation, Caretakers and Mechanics	31,042.61
U. S. P. & D. O.	1,567.50
Arms, Uniform and Equipment	639.00
Procurement of Supplies (Animal)	288.05
Equipment and Incidental expenses	2,832.52
Deposit unexpended balance	26,224.49
Balance June 30, 1934	2,516.92
	$173,391.69

Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1934	$ 2,516.92
War Warrants	185,551.69
	$188,068.61

Disbursements

Expenses, Camps of Instruction	$121,548.39
Compensation, Caretakers and Mechanics	34,932.36
U. S. P. & D. O.	1,732.50
Arms, Uniform and Equipment	22.80
Procurement of Supplies (Animal)	232.71
Equipment and Incidental expenses	5,765.03
Deposit unexpended balance	22,689.13
Balance June 30, 1935	1,145.69
	$188,068.61

NEW EQUIPMENT

In the period of this report the National Guard of the State has been supplied with serge nd elastique uniforms and this has improved the appearance of our personnel. Also the State has been issued 20 station wagons and 55 1½ ton trucks to replace old motor equipment which has been surveyed.

GENERAL

This office has functioned during the two years with few complications in connection with federal property and finance, transportation requests, bills of lading, contracts, etc. This could not have been possible without the co-operation of responsible officers with whom this office has to deal. This co-operation and the fine assistance of the National Guard Bureau is appreciated and has enabled this office to establish a reputation for general efficiency.

GORDON SMITH,
Lt. Col. QMC. U. S. P. & D. O. N. C.

REPORT OF AUDIT—1933

(Disbursing Officer)
Department of the Adjutant General
Raleigh, North Carolina

INCOME AND EXPENSE

Exhibit "A"

Year Ended June 30, 1933

INCOME:		
Appropriation, Chap. 429, P.L. 1931		$117,000.00
Contingency and Emergency (Nat'l. Guard Spec. Duty)		602.61
Return Premium on Insurance Policy		600.28
		$118,202.89
EXPENSE:		
Administration (Exhibit "B")	$15,634.45	
National Guard (Exhibit "B")	46,496.83	
N. G. Special Duty (Exhibit "B")	602.61	
Obligations (Exhibit "B")	1,980.00	64,713.89
EXCESS INCOME OVER EXPENSE		$ 53,489.00
PROOF:		
State Auditor's Balance		$ 53,489.00

NOTE FROM THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

During this year there was imposed a flat thirty percent cut on the appropriation.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended June 30, 1933

Exhibit "B"

RECEIPTS:		
From State Treasurer		$64,713.89
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Administration:		
Salary Adjutant General	$ 3,796.89	
Salary Office Staff	9,890.61	
Wages Janitor-Messenger	668.20	
Postage and Box Rent	502.58	
Telephone and Telegrams	274.05	
Express, Freight and Drayage	30.78	
Office Supplies	191.86	
Printing Forms, Staty. Etc.	256.30	
Binding	6.00	
Equipment Repairs	17.18	$15,634.45

National Guard:			
Armory Drill	7,994.15		
Officers Special Duty Occasional	721.60		
Travel, A.G.D. Official	182.17		
Travel, A.G.D. Occasional	534.08		
S.A. Allowances Organizations	25,254.50		
30th Division	400.00		
Rentals	4,418.70		
Camp Glenn	1,155.47		
Examination Recruits	1,637.60		
Insurance and Bonding	129.15		
Telephone N.G. Instructors	137.62		
Encampments	56.06		
Association Dues	127.00		
State Arsenal	44.11		
Other Expense	23.82		
Salary, Ckg. Federal Property	2,109.36		
Travel, Ckg. Federal Property	640.12		
Workmen's Compensation	931.32	46,496.83	
N. G. Special Duty:			
Sanford		602.61	
Obligations:			
S. A. Allowances, Organizations	1,740.00		
	240.00	$ 1,980.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (Schedule B-1)			$64,713.89

NOTE:

The Department of the Adjutant General has a balance at this time of $7,211.39 with the Raleigh Banking and Trust Company. This bank closed in September 1930, and no liquidating payments have been received to date.

REPORT OF AUDIT—1934

(Disbursing Officer)
Department of the Adjutant General
Raleigh, North Carolina

INCOME AND EXPENSE

Year Ended June 30, 1934

Exhibit "A"

INCOME:		
Appropriation, Chap. 282, P.L. 1933		$60,350.00
Cancelled Check No. 20985		1.00
		$60,351.00
EXPENSE:		
Administration (Exhibit "B")	$14,034.79	
National Guard (Exhibit "B")	40,677.01	54,711.80
EXCESS INCOME OVER EXPENSE		$ 5,639.20
PROOF:		
Balance (State Auditor's Records) 6-30-34		$ 5,639.20

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended June 30, 1934

Exhibit "B"

RECEIPTS:		
From Appropriation		$54,710.80
Cancelled Check No. 20985		1.00
		$54,711.80
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Administration:		
Salary Adjutant General	$ 3,825.00	
Salaries Office Staff	8,155.00	
Wages Janitor-Messenger	520.00	
Postage and Box Rent	650.00	
Telegrams and Telephone	244.83	
Express, Freight & Drayage	45.18	
Office Supplies	218.99	
Printing Forms, Staty., etc.	171.51	
Binding	4,15	
Publications	176.34	
Equipment—Repairs	23.79	$14,034.79

National Guard:			
Officers Special Duty	789.20		
Travel A.G.D.—Official	211.65		
Travel A.G.D.—Occasional	375.03		
S.A. Allowances Organizations	28,320.00		
30th Division	400.00		
Rentals	4,535.00		
Camp Glenn	1,275.79		
Examination Recruits	1,771.00		
Insurance and Bonding	144.15		
Telephone N. G. Instructors	139.02		
Encampments	93.01		
Association Dues	152.00		
Other Expense	47.65		
Salary, Ckg. Fed. Property	1,589.38		
Travel, Ckg. Fed. Property	656.88		
Workmen's Compensation	177.25	40,677.01	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (Schedule B-1)			$54,711.80

NOTE:

The Department of The Adjutant General has a balance at this time of $7,211.39 with The Raleigh Banking and Trust Company. This bank closed in September, 1930, and no liquidating payments have been received to date.

REPORT OF AUDIT—1935

(Disbursing Officer)
Department of the Adjutant General
Raleigh, North Carolina

INCOME AND EXPENSES

Year Ended June 30, 1935

Exhibit "A"

INCOME:		
Appropriation, Chap. 282, P.L. 1933		$ 60,350.00
Liquidating Payment (Raleigh Banking & Trust)		721.14
Contingency and Emergency (Strike Duty)		107,000.00
		$168,071.14
EXPENSE: (EXHIBIT "B")		
Administration	$ 14,317.28	
National Guard	45,090.36	
N. C. Special Duty	106,654.20	166,061.84
EXCESS INCOME OVER EXPENSE		$ 2,009.30
PROOF:		
Balance (State Auditor's Records) 6-30-35		$ 2,009.30

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

(Year Ended June 30, 1935

Exhibit "B"

RECEIPTS:		
From Appropriation		$ 58,340.70
Liquidating Payment (Raleigh Banking & Trust)		721.14
Contingency and Emergency (Strike Duty)		107,000.00
		$166,061.84
DISBURSEMENTS:		
I. Administration:		
101 Salary, Adjutant General	$ 3,825.00	
102 Salary Office Staff	8,274.17	
103 Wages Janitor, Messenger	520.00	
104 Postage and Box Rent	560.64	
105 Telephone and Telegrams	342.62	
106 Express, Freight and Drayage	33.18	
107 Office Supplies	239.59	
108 Printing Forms, Stationery, etc.	247.23	
109 Binding	7.80	
110 Publications	90.42	
111 Equipment—Repairs	27.60	
112 Equipment	149.03	$14,317.28

II.	National Guard:		
201	Officers, Special Duty	981.79	
202	Travel A.G.D., Official	290.98	
203	Travel A.G.D., Occasional	311.19	
204	S. A. Allowances, Organizations	28,320.00	
205	30th Division	400.00	
206	Rentals	4,885.00	
207	Camp Glenn	825.91	
208	Examination Recruits	1,798.35	
209	Insurance and Bonding	485.40	
210	Tel. N. G. Instructors	200.06	
211	Encampments	76.20	
212	Association Dues	198.00	
213	State Arsenal	15.72	
214	Other Expense	768.37	
215	Salary, Ckg. Federal Property	1,635.00	
216	Travel, Ckg. Federal Property	680.80	
217	Court Martials, Disband. Reorg.	8.93	
218	Workmen's Compensation	3,208.66	$45,090.36
III.	N. G. Special Duty:		
	Strike Duty		$106,654.20
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			$166,061.84

ROSTER

OFFICERS AND ORGANIZATIONS

NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD

(Revised December 31, 1935)

GOVERNOR J. C. B. EHRINGHAUS, *Commander-in-Chief*
BRIGADIER GENERAL J. VAN B. METTS, *The Adjutant General*

STATE STAFF

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
*Gordon Smith	Asst. Adjutant General	Lt. Col. QMC	Jan. 14, 1927	Raleigh

*U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer.

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
James Carlyle Dempsey	Inspector General	Major	May 14, 1928	Wilson
Arthur Lloyd Fletcher	Ordnance Officer	Major	Mar. 23, 1929	Raleigh
Charles Barden	Quartermaster	Major	Nov. 14, 1929	Raleigh
Michael Hugh Austell	Finance Dept	Major	June 28, 1934	Raleigh
Murray Parmer Whichard	Chief Surgeon	Major	Oct. 12, 1934	Edenton
Osborn Seavey Slaunwhite	Quartermaster	Captain	June 18, 1934	Raleigh
Thomas Hugh Upton	Finance Dept	Captain	Jan. 22, 1935	Raleigh

STATE DETACHMENT (QMC)

Name and Station	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
State Detachment Raleigh	Mar. 16, 1921	Charles Barden	Major	Nov. 14, 1929	Raleigh
(Redesignated:	Mar. 27, 1930	)			

30TH DIVISION STAFF

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Henry D. Russell	Division Commander	Major General	.....	Macon, Ga.
Marion Butler Fowler	Division Inspector	Lt. Co. (Inf.)	June 28, 1934	Durham
Walter Gluyas Craven	Division Finance Officer	Lt. Col. (Inf.)	Nov. 26, 1926	Charlotte
Charles Reginald Blomme	Aide, Division Comdr	Captain (Inf.)	May 25, 1931	Wilmington
Thomas Skinner Kittrell	Quartermaster Corps	Captain (Inf.)	Dec. 16, 1931	Henderson
.....	Division Chaplain	Captain	.....	

INSPECTOR'S SECTION—DIVISION HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT 30TH DIVISION

Station	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Durham	Oct. 1, 1935	Marion Butler Fowler	Lt.Col.(Inf.)	June 28, 1934	Durham

FINANCE SECTION—DIVISION HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT 30TH DIVISION

Station	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Charlotte	Oct. 20, 1927	Walter Gluyas Craven	Lt.Col.(FO)	Nov. 26, 1926	Charlotte

SIGNAL SECTION—30TH DIVISION

Station	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Canton	Nov. 14, 1931	William Virgll Dorsey	Lt. Col.	Sept. 16, 1931	Newton

SPECIAL DIVISION TROOPS

30th SIGNAL COMPANY

Station	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Canton	April 12, 1921	*Carter Lee Rhinehart	Captain	Sept. 16, 1931	Canton
		Mailey Kermy Hipps	1st Lt.	June 25, 1932	Canton
		George Henry Ryder	1st Lt.	Feb. 2, 1934	Canton
		Harold Albert Buck	1st Lt.	Mar. 10, 1934	Canton
		William Lee McElrath	2nd Lt.	June 11, 1933	Canton
		Wayne E. Robinson	2nd Lt.	Oct. 4, 1934	Canton

60th BRIGADE

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
John Van B. Metts	Brigade Commander	Brigadier Gen.	June 1, 1926	Raleigh
Paul Reid Younts	Executive Officer	Major (Inf.)	July 8, 1927	Charlotte
Kenneth Alexander Kirby	Adjutant	Captain (Inf.)	April 11, 1934	Charlotte
Charles Brantley Aycock	Aide, Brigade Comdr.	1st. Lt. (Inf.)	June 2, 1930	Raleigh

60th BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

Station	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Leaksville	Dec. 22, 1927	*George Albert Ferguson	Captain	Oct. 10, 1930	Leaksville
		William Oscar Jenkins	2nd Lt.	Jan. 24, 1935	Leaksville

120TH INFANTRY

FIELD AND STAFF

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Don Everett Scott	Colonel	Colonel	May 2, 1921	Graham
John Hall Manning	Lieut. Colonel	Lt. Col.	May 2, 1921	Raleigh
James Crawford Cooper	Intel. Plans & Tng. Off.	Major	Dec. 16, 1931	Henderson
Ernest Ronald Morgan	Adjutant	Captain	Jan. 14, 1927	Gastonia
Roy Wayne Smith	Asst. Plans & Tng. Off.	Captain	Nov. 5, 1926	Raleigh
Alonzo Ohio Alford	Supply Officer	Captain	Mar. 23, 1929	Raleigh
Frank Devinne Dean	Chaplain	Captain	May 17, 1935	Wilson

COMPANIES

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Headq. Co. Reidsville	April 4, 1921	*Charles Edward Brewer..	Captain....	Mar. 14, 1932	Reidsville
		James Martin.....	2nd Lt.....	Mar. 31, 1932	Reidsville
Service Co. Raleigh	April 2, 1921	*Theodore King Fountain.	Captain....	July 5, 1927	Raleigh
		John Gorman Allen, Jr...	1st Lt.....	Jan. 18, 1929	Raleigh
		Robert Mark Bynum, Jr.	1st Lt.....	April 23, 1930	Raleigh
		Wm. Henry Johnston, Jr.	2nd Lt.....	June 2, 1930	Raleigh
		Samuel Abbott Braxton..	W. O.....	Dec. 31, 1924	Raleigh
Howitzer Co. Gastonia	Mar. 5, 1921	*Arthur Hamilton Fuller..	Captain....	Jan. 5, 1927	Gastonia
		John Olan Rankin.....	1st Lt.....	Jan. 14, 1927	Gastonia
		Maston Samuel Parham..	2nd Lt.....	May 28, 1935	Gastonia
Medical Department Detachment Graham	May 16, 1921	Willard Coe Goley.....	Major MC..	June 3, 1927	Graham
		*Henry Blanchard Moore.	Capt. MC..	June 3, 1927	Graham
		Thomas Craven.....	Capt. MC..	June 5, 1924	Huntersville
		James Gladstone Crutchfield.....	Capt. DC..	June 26, 1924	Asheboro
Hq. Co. 1st Bn. Oxford	May 13, 1921	William Vernon Copeland	Major.....	Jan. 5, 1927	Burlington
		*Elbert Earle Fuller.....	1st Lt.....	July 3, 1922	Oxford
		Charles Floney Jones....	2nd Lt.....	Mar. 25, 1924	Oxford
A Burlington	July 12, 1920	Noble Calhoun Shiver ...	1st Lt.....	April 8, 1935	Burlington
		Kassell Chalmer Sykes...	2nd Lt.....	April 8, 1935	Burlington
B Warrenton	Feb. 18, 1921	*Claude Thomas Bowers..	Captain....	Oct. 9, 1924	Warrenton
		Harold Rafford Skillman.	1st Lt.....	Nov. 24, 1924	Warrenton
		Andrew Jackson Hundley.	2nd Lt.....	Nov. 24, 1924	Warrenton
C Henderson	Feb. 10, 1921	*Conrad Boyd Sturges....	Captain....	Nov. 13, 1934	Henderson
		Gilbert Maurice O'Neil...	1st Lt.....	Dec. 11, 1934	Henderson
		George Durwood Williams	2nd Lt.....	Dec. 11, 1934	Henderson
D Durham	Jan. 19, 1920	*Luther Howerton Barbour	Captain....	April 3, 1923	Durham
		James Baxter Cole.....	1st Lt.....	April 3, 1923	Durham
		Henry Floyd Pickett.....	2nd Lt.....	Nov. 5, 1926	Durham
Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. Albemarle	Nov. 26, 1923	Stephen Blan Dolley.....	Major.....	Jan. 5, 1927	Gastonia
		*George Pearson Palmer...	1st Lt.....	Feb. 23, 1927	Albemarle
		Wilbur Godfrey Earnhardt.....	2nd Lt.....	Mar. 21, 1931	Albemarle
E Concord	Nov. 19, 1920	*Charles Norman Alston..	Captain....	May 10, 1924	Concord
		George Patterson Ritchie.	1st Lt.....	May 27, 1924	Concord
		Wilmer Bradford Miller..	2nd Lt.....	May 27, 1924	Concord

COMPANIES—Continued

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
F Charlotte	April 5, 1921	*Edwin Crawford Boyette	Captain....	April 18, 1923	Charlotte
		William Avery Powell....	1st Lt.....	Aug. 29, 1934	Charlotte
		John William Dandridge..	2nd Lt.....	Aug. 29, 1934	Charlotte
G Winston-Salem	July 10, 1920	*Samuel Eugene Hager, Jr.	Captain....	Nov. 15, 1932	Winston-Salem
		Charles Jennings Langley.	1st Lt.....	Nov. 15, 1932	Winston-Salem
		John Daniel Hines.....	2nd Lt.....	June 25, 1934	Winston-Salem
H Waynesville	Nov. 27, 1920	*George Fred Plott.....	Captain....	Mar. 24, 1923	Waynesville
		Edwin Paul Martin.....	1st Lt.....	May 24, 1923	Waynesville
		Thomas Grady Boyd....	2nd Lt.....	May 24, 1923	Waynesville
Hq. Co. 3rd Bn. Asheboro	May 24, 1928	Graham Kerr Hobbs.....	Major.....	June 1, 1921	Raleigh
		*Roy Cox.....	1st Lt.....	Nov. 1, 1932	Asheboro
		Henry Vance Kivett.....	2nd Lt.....	July 2, 1933	Asheboro
I Wilmington	April 15, 1924	*Joseph Ernest Cheek.....	Captain....	Dec. 15, 1932	Wilmington
		James Malcolm Hall, Jr..	1st Lt.....	Dec. 11, 1934	Wilmington
		Edward Sidney Johnson..	2nd Lt.....	Nov. 2, 1934	Wilmington
K Shelby	June 16, 1923	*Peyton McSwain.....	Captain....	June 20, 1923	Shelby
		Henry Clarence Long....	1st Lt.....	May 2, 1930	Shelby
		Andrew Willis McMurry.	2nd Lt.....	Jan. 6, 1931	Shelby
L Parkton	April 7, 1921	*Ernest DuVal McGougan.	Captain....	April 8, 1927	Lumber Bridge
		John Henderson McKinnon.....	1st Lt.....	June 28, 1935	Parkton
		John Lacy Armstrong....	2nd Lt.....	June 28, 1935	Parkton
M Wilson	April 1, 1921	*Henry Bascom Culbreth..	Captain....	July 5, 1927	Wilson
		Joshua Ernest Paschall...	1st Lt.....	July 5, 1927	Wilson
		Oakley Braswell Beland..	2nd Lt.....	May 1, 1934	Wilson

105TH ENGINEERS

FIELD AND STAFF

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
.....	Colonel.....	Colonel.....	.....	
John Holmes Trescot.....	Lt. Colonel.....	Lt. Col.....	Feb. 22, 1927	Charlotte
Eugene Alexander.....	Chaplain.....	Major.....	Aug. 5, 1934	Manchester
Sidney Earle Jennette.....	Adjutant.....	Captain.....	Oct. 1, 1927	Henderson
Saxby Chaplin.....	Plans and Tng.....	Captain.....	May 13, 1935	Charlotte

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Headqrs. and Service Co. Charlotte	Sept. 4, 1924	*Samuel Walker Brown...	Captain....	Nov. 19, 1927	Charlotte
		Pars Hemby Lemmond...	1st Lt.....	April 28, 1928	Charlotte
		James Richard Blanks...	1st Lt.....	July 18, 1933	Charlotte
		Stanhope Lineberry.....	W. O.....	June 8, 1931	Charlotte
Medical Department Detachment Charlotte	Aug. 12, 1926	Lawrence Merrill Fetner..	Major MC..	Dec. 7, 1932	Charlotte
		.....	Capt. DC..	.....	

1st BATTALION—105th ENGINEERS

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Preson Peek Phillips.....	Major.....	Major.....	Feb. 22, 1927	Durham
Warren Osborne Cochrane...	Adjutant.....	1st Lt.....	April 24, 1931	Charlotte

COMPANIES

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
A No. Wilkesboro	June 6, 1921	*Ralph Randolph Reins...	Captain....	Oct. 19, 1924	NoWilkesboro
		Edmond Pendleton Robinson.....	1st Lt.....	April 28, 1926	No.. Wilkesboro
		William Gordon Staley...	2nd Lt.....	April 3, 1928	No. Wilkesboro
B Morganton	Jan. 11, 1923	*Samuel James Ervin, Jr..	Captain....	July 6, 1934	Morganton
		Howell John Hatcher....	1st Lt.....	Aug. 2, 1934	Morganton
		James William Amos.....	2nd Lt.....	Aug. 2, 1934	Morganton
C Salisbury	Nov. 8, 1926	*Enser William Cole.....	Captain....	Dec. 6, 1926	Salisbury
		Robert Reid Goodson....	1st Lt.....	Nov. 8, 1926	Salisbury
		Frank William Stoessel...	2nd Lt.....	Mar. 28, 1933	Salisbury

DETACHMENT—DIVISION SURGEON'S OFFICE—30TH DIVISION

STATION: HENDERSON, N. C.

Date of Federal Recognition, May 21, 1931.

105TH MEDICAL REGIMENT

FIELD AND STAFF

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Hodge Albert Newell.....	Colonel MC.....	Colonel MC....	Jan. 10, 1924	Henderson
John Daniel Kerr, Jr.....	Lt. Col. MC.....	Lt. Col. MC....	Feb. 1, 1924	Clinton
Edwin Ferebee Fenner.....	Div. Med. Inspector.....	Major MC.....	Jan. 28, 1924	Henderson
Irby Howard Hoyle.....	Div. Dental Officer.....	Major DC.....	Dec. 27, 1929	Henderson
Algernon Hubbard Kerr.....	Div. Veterinarian.....	Major VC.....	May 4, 1931	Raleigh
Thomas Benton Royster....	Adjutant.....	Capt. MAC.....	Oct. 8, 1927	Durham
Robert Emmet Gribbin.....	Chaplain.....	Major.....	Jan. 24, 1935	Asheville

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Service Co. Henderson	April 14, 1926	*James Newsom O'Neil...	Capt. MAC.	April 11, 1928	Henderson
		William Henry Fleming..	Capt. MAC.	Aprll 23, 1929	Henderson
		Philip Benjamin Smith...	1st Lt. MAC....	Feb. 25, 1935	Henderson
		Joseph Benjamin Renn...	W. O.....	Dec. 16, 1935	Henderson

Name and Station of Company	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Ambulance Bn. Madison	Mar. 31, 1928	*Paul Conway Carter	Major MC.	June 27, 1924	Madison
		James Hartwick Wheeler	Capt. MC.	Apr. 3, 1924	Henders on
115th Ambulance Co. Edenton	Nov. 24, 1922	*Murray Parmer Whichard	Major MC.	Oct. 12, 1934	Edenton
		Pearly Lorenzo Baumgardner	Capt. MAC.	Aug. 23, 1935	Edenton
115th Hospital Co. Madison	June 27, 1924	*Kenan Casteen	Capt. MC.	June 23, 1926	Leaksville
		Charles Benton Pratt	Capt. DC.	July 13, 1927	Madison
		Thomas P. Van Noppen	Capt. MAC.	July 14, 1932	Madison
		Lester Lawrence Anderson	Capt. MC.	July 5, 1934	Madison
		Alexander McNeil Cox	1st Lt. MC.	Jan. 23, 1935	Madison
		James McGehee McAnally	1st Lt. MC.	Aug. 31, 1935	Madison

113TH FIELD ARTILLERY
(155mm Howitzer)

55TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE—30TH DIVISION
FIELD AND STAFF

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Godfrey Cheshire	Colonel	Colonel	Dec. 2, 1932	Raleigh
Joseph Brantley Thorp	Lt. Col.	Lt. Col.	Jan. 5, 1933	Greensboro
Joe Burton Linker	Adjutant	Captain	Aug. 15, 1933	Chapel Hill
Wm. Henry Rhodes, Jr.	Intel. Plans and Tng.	1st Lt.	June 6, 1935	Raleigh
Alfred Luther Purrington, Jr.	Liaison Off.	1st Lt.	June 13, 1934	Raleigh
Worth Wicker	Chaplain	Captain	June 7, 1935	Greenville

BATTERIES

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Headquarters Battery Dunn	May 13, 1924	*Lee James Best	Captain	Jan 5, 1933	Dunn
		Walter Guyton Smith	1st Lt.	April 7, 1934	Dunn
Service Battery Kinston	Dec. 21, 1925	*Meriwether Lewis	Captain	July 30, 1928	Kinston
		Edger Boothe Marston, Jr.	1st Lt.	Feb. 3, 1929	Kinston
		George Edgar Haskett	2nd Lt.	Jan. 14, 1927	Kinston
		Fletcher Bryson Morgan	2nd Lt.	May 13, 1935	Kinston
		Joseph Fife Ballard	W. O.	Feb. 18, 1926	Kinston

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Medical Department Detachment Wake Forest	June 23, 1925	*Charles Tolbert Wilkinson	Capt. MC..	Aug. 6, 1926	Wake Forest
		Herbert Moffett Vann...	Major MC..	Jan. 23, 1928	Wake Forest
		Gaither Fred Hale.....	Capt. DC...	Oct. 20, 1925	Raleigh
		Cornelius Coy Carpenter.	Capt. MC..	July 13, 1927	Wake Forest
		Edward Sandling King...	Capt. MC..	June 17, 1935	Wake Forest

FIRST BATTALION—113TH FIELD ARTILLERY
(155mm Howitzer)

FIELD AND STAFF

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Wesley Clayton Thompson..	Major.....	Major.....	Dec. 16, 1933	Charlotte
Frederick Carlyle Shepard...	Adjutant.....	Captain.....	Mar. 19, 1932	Guilford College
Charles Patterson Green....	Intel. Plans and Tng.....	1st Lt.....	June 15, 1921	Louisburg
Robert Abner Eason.....	Liaison Officer.....	2nd Lt.....	Nov. 21, 1932	Greenville

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN 1st BATTALION 113th FIELD ARTILLERY

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Youngsville	June 8, 1921	*Bland Grady Mitchell....	Captain....	May 20, 1929	Youngsville
		.....	1st Lt.....	.....	Youngsville
		Robert Francis Green....	2nd Lt.....	July 9, 1935	Youngsville

BATTERIES—113th FIELD ARTILLERY

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
A Greenville	April 27, 1926	*John Herbert Waldrop...	Captain....	Aug. 6, 1934	Greenville
		Leon Augustus Brock....	2nd Lt.....	June 24, 1931	Greenville
		James Howard Moye....	2nd Lt.....	July 26, 1934	Greenville
		William Sherrod Tyson...	2nd Lt.....	Nov. 14, 1935	Greenville
B Louisburg	June 28, 1921	*Edward Foster Griffin....	Captain....	Oct. 26, 1925	Louisburg
		Russell Irvin Holmes....	1st Lt.....	Nov. 9, 1925	Louisburg
		Frank Williams Wheless, Jr.....	2nd Lt.....	July 20, 1932	Louisburg
		James Albert Wheless....	2nd Lt.....	July 17, 1933	Louisburg

SECOND BATTALION—113TH FIELD ARTILLERY
(155mm Howitzer)
FIELD AND STAFF

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Albert Thomas Willis	Major	Major	Aug. 10, 1925	New Bern
William Allen Royall	Adjutant	Captain	Feb. 17, 1928	Goldsboro
Albert Lyon Hibbard	Intel. Plans and Tng	1st Lt	Sept. 16, 1928	New Bern
Thomas Gates Matthews	Liaison Officer	1st Lt	Oct. 27, 1934	New Bern

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN 2nd BATTALION 113th FIELD ARTILLERY

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Smithfield	Mar. 23, 1923	*Luby Franklin Royall	Captain	Feb. 8, 1932	Smithfield
		Lemuel Edgar Watson, Jr.	2nd Lt	July 9, 1935	Smithfield
		Norman Bridgers Grantham	2nd Lt	July 8, 1932	Smithfield

BATTERIES—113th FIELD ARTILERY

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
C Washington	April 6, 1923	*Harry Alexander Kear	Captain	July 24, 1928	Washington
		Ernest Paul Meredith, Jr.	1st Lt	June 23, 1932	Washington
		Wiley Croom Rodman, Jr.	2nd Lt	June 23, 1932	Washington
		John Thomas Lewis	2nd Lt	June 30, 1934	Washington
D New Bern	Nov. 15, 1922	*Joseph Byrne Mullineaux	Captain	Sept. 16, 1928	New Bern
		Weston H. Willis	1st Lt	July 25, 1931	New Bern
		Rudolph Rhodes	2nd Lt	Dec. 17, 1927	New Bern

THIRD BATTALION—113TH FIELD ARTILLERY
(155mm Howitzer)
FIELD AND STAFF

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
John C. M. Vann	Major	Major	July 5, 1935	Monroe
Charles Adams	Adjutant	Captain	Mar. 15, 1926	Winston-Salem
William Horace Williams	Intel. Plans and Tng	1st Lt	Aug. 13, 1930	Monroe
Samuel Benjamin Howard	Liaison Officer	1st Lt	July 27, 1925	Tarboro

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN 3rd BATTALION 113th FIELD ARTILLERY

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Lenoir	July 24, 1925	*Macon McCorkle Williams	Captain	July 26, 1925	Lenoir
		Charles Walter Porter	2nd Lt	June 27, 1927	Lenoir
		Roger Hill Robbins	2nd Lt	Aug. 12, 1934	Lenoir

BATTERIES—113th FIELD ARTILLERY

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
E Sanford	May 28, 1928	*William Leon Jewell	Captain	July 5, 1935	Sanford
		Max Thomas Heins	1st Lt	Sept. 16, 1928	Sanford
		Lucien Perryman Wilkins, Jr	2nd Lt	Sept. 16, 1928	Sanford
		Gilliam Willson Anderson	2nd Lt	Aug. 10, 1930	Sanford
F Monroe	Aug. 6, 1923	*Daniel Jennings Boger	Captain	Aug. 17, 1935	Monroe
		George Washington Tucker	1st Lt	Nov. 21, 1935	Monroe
		Leroy Millen Secrest	2nd Lt	Sept. 19, 1932	Monroe

ARMY TROOPS
23RD CAVALRY DIVISION—55TH CAVALRY BRIGADE
MACHINE GUN TROOP—109th CAVALRY

Station	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Statesville	May 19, 1927	*George Feild	Captain	Nov. 8, 1934	Statesville
		John Fletcher Long	1st Lt	June 19, 1929	Statesville
		Esten Benton Leinster	1st Lt	July 5, 1935	Statesville
		Robt. Alvis Collier	2nd Lt	May 31, 1935	Statesville

THIRD SQUADRON—109th CAVALRY
Squadron Headquarters
(Federal Recognition of Unit: January 17, 1922)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Eugene Pack Coston	Commanding	Major	Oct. 4, 1928	Asheville
Carl Owenby Shytle	Adjutant	1st Lt	Feb. 1, 1931	Asheville

TROOPS—109th CAVALRY

Name and Station of Troop	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Medical Dept. Detachment Lincolnton	Feb. 21, 1922	William Allan Brewton...	Capt. MC..	May 16, 1935	Asheville
		Edward Lindsay Shuford, Jr.....	Capt. VC...	June 13, 1930	Asheville
I Lincolnton	Jan. 21, 1920	*Wiley Miller Pickens.....	Captain....	Dec. 15, 1927	Lincolnton
		Charles Raper Jonas.....	1st Lt.....	Dec. 21, 1927	Lincolnton
		Edgar Hampton Reece...	2nd Lt.....	July 19, 1930	Lincolnton
K Asheville	Jan. 26, 1920	Joseph Willard Tallent...	Captain....	June 26, 1935	Asheville
		Wilbur Robert Carleton..	1st Lt.....	June 27, 1935	Asheville
			2nd Lt....		Asheville

252ND COAST ARTILLERY REGIMENT

G. H. Q. Reserve

(155mm Tractor Drawn)

(Unit Federally recognized June 9, 1924, converted November 25, 1929.)

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Royce Stanley McClelland...	Colonel.....	Colonel.....	Dec. 6, 1929	Wilmington
Robert Banks Lewis.....	Executive Officer.....	Lt. Colonel.....	Dec. 14, 1929	Raeford
Andrew Howell Harriss, Jr...	Intel. Plans and Tng.....	Captain.....	Dec. 11, 1926	Wilmington
Harrison Matthews Symmes.	Liaison Officer.....	1st Lt.....	May 1, 1933	Wilmington
William Martin Latta.....	Chaplain.....	1st Lt.....	June 7, 1935	Windsor

BATTERIES—252nd COAST ARTILLERY

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Headquarters Battery Wilmington	May 6, 1924	*William Harriss Kelley	Captain	Jan. 22, 1930	Wilmington
		James Ernest Holton, Jr.	1st Lt.	May 1, 1933	Wilmington
		John William Harrison	W. O.	July 13, 1933	Wilmington
Service Battery† Whiteville	April 26, 1923	*Norwood Bennett Chesnutt	Captain	Mar. 1, 1930	Whiteville
		Jackson Greer, Jr.	2nd Lt.	April 22, 1929	Whiteville
		Raymond Alonzo Heath	2nd Lt.	Mar. 28, 1930	Whiteville
		William Robt. McCrackan, Jr.	2nd Lt.	Aug. 1, 1930	Whiteville
Medical Department Detachment Greensboro	May 11, 1926	Parran Jarboe	Major MC.	Dec. 15, 1929	Greensboro
		*Norman Albright Fox	Capt. MC.	May 17, 1931	Greensboro
		Robert Arthur Matheson, Jr.	Capt. MC.	Dec. 18, 1928	Raeford
		Robert Boyd Rodman	Capt. MC.	Dec. 27, 1929	Wilmington
		James Brantley Richardson	1st Lt. DC.	Jan. 16, 1930	High Point

†Transferred and converted into Service Battery, less Band Section, February 24, 1930.

FIRST BATTALION—252ND COAST ARTILLERY
FIELD AND STAFF

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
McCulloch Brogden Wilson	Major	Major	Dec. 14, 1929	Wilmington
Julian Hubert Blue	Adjutant	Captain	Feb. 19, 1930	Raeford
Paul Jennings Dishner	Intel. and Orienteur	1st Lt.	Apr. 6, 1930	Rocky Mount
Kenneth Murchison Corbett	Plans and Tng	1st Lt.	Mar. 8, 1930	Wilmington

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN 1st BATTALION 252nd COAST ARTILLERY

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Raeford	Mar. 25, 1930	*John Walter Walker	Captain	Mar. 26, 1930	Raeford
		Hugh Alexander Currie	1st Lt.	April 9, 1930	Raeford
		John Archibald McPhaul, Jr.	2nd Lt.	May 10, 1930	Raeford

BATTERIES

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
A Wilmington	Aug. 13, 1920	*Frank Hines Bailey	Captain	Jan. 22, 1930	Wilmington
		Joseph Graham Howe	1st Lt	Feb. 26, 1930	Wilmington
		George Lee Cain	2nd Lt	Feb. 26, 1930	Wilmington
		Richard Maurice King	2nd Lt	June 22, 1932	Wilmington
B Lumberton	June 25, 1924	*Francis Eli Wishart	Captain	June 25, 1924	Lumberton
		Yates Williams Floyd	1st Lt	May 10, 1930	Lumberton
		Amos Grady McNeill	2nd Lt	May 10, 1930	Lumberton
		George Andrew Forloines	2nd Lt	Sept. 25, 1933	Lumberton

SECOND BATTALION—252ND COAST ARTILLERY

FIELD AND STAFF

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Ralph Leonard Lewis	Major	Major	Jan. 30, 1927	Greensboro
Edwin Carlyle Klingman	Adjutant	Captain	Feb. 28, 1931	Greensboro
William Murray Lybrook	Intel. and Orienteur	1st Lt	Jan. 26, 1930	Greensboro
John Edward Ford	Plans and Tng	1st Lt	July 13, 1930	Greensboro

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN 2nd BATTALION 252nd COAST ARTILLERY

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
Greensboro	Mar. 24, 1930	*Eugene Kluge Patterson	Captain	Jan. 26, 1930	Greensboro
		Earl Ray Betts	1st Lt	April 6, 1930	Greensboro
		Albert Edward Nowlan	2nd Lt	April 6, 1930	Greensboro

BATTERIES

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
		*Oscar Ivey Wrenn	Captain	Jan. 27, 1929	Greensboro
C Greensboro	Feb. 13, 1923	Wilbur Hastings Floyd	1st Lt	Jan. 27, 1929	Greensboro
		William Walton Sharp	2nd Lt	July 13, 1930	Greensboro
		Henry Lee Bridges	2nd Lt	June 18, 1935	Greensboro
D Greensboro	April 8, 1924	*Edward Lee Faulconer	Captain	Jan. 30, 1927	Greensboro
		Willard Robert Bloxton	1st Lt	May 8, 1931	Greensboro
		Herman Huie Aderhold	2nd Lt	Nov. 13, 1933	Greensboro

THIRD BATTALION—252ND COAST ARTILLERY

FIELD AND STAFF

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
James Byron McCumber	Major	Major	Jan. 22, 1930	Wilmington
Cecil Lawton Matthes	Adjutant	Captain	June 13, 1935	Wilmington
	Intel. and Orienteur	1st Lt		
Roger McKeene Page, Jr.	Plans and Tng	1st Lt	Mar. 2, 1934	Wilmington

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AND COMBAT TRAIN 3rd BATTALION 252nd COAST ARTILLERY

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
High Point	Mar. 24, 1930	*Samuel Hector Strickland	Captain	April 6, 1933	High Point
		Charles Wesley McAnally	1st Lt	April 6, 1933	High Point
		George Graham Dickson	2nd Lt	April 6, 1933	High Point

BATTERIES

Name and Station of Battery	Date of Federal Recognition	Name of Officer	Rank	Date of Federal Recognition	Residence
E High Point	April 7, 1924	*Glenn Charles Southern	Captain	Feb. 11, 1935	High Point
		Samuel Ellis Holt	1st Lt	Feb. 11, 1935	High Point
		Raymond Webber Watson	2nd Lt	June 26, 1934	High Point
		Gurney H. King	2nd Lt	Feb. 11, 1935	High Point
F Raeford	Aug. 5, 1921	*William Lawrence Poole	Captain	June 4, 1924	Raeford
		Nathaniel McNair Smith	1st Lt	May 10, 1930	Raeford
		Younger F. Snead	2nd Lt	April 9, 1930	Raeford
		Charles Clifford Conoly	2nd Lt	Mar. 20, 1935	Raeford

ROSTER OF NORTH CAROLINA OFFICERS

Commissioned in National Guard of the United States, Inactive

Name and Rank		Organization or Source	Inactive Assignment
Captain	Johnson, Harry Haywood	Trns. fr. MC 113th FA NC NG	MC
Captain	Springs, St. Julian L.	Trns. fr. Nat. Guard Res.	FA
1st Lt.	Henderson, Aldis C.	Trns. fr. Nat. Guard Res.	Cav.
1st Lt.	Ives, Charles L., Jr.	Trns. fr. Nat. Guard Res.	FA
1st Lt.	Reedy, William Charles	Trns. fr. MAC 105 Med. Regt. NC NG	MAC
1st Lt.	Smith, Calvin Floyd	Trns. fr. 120th Inf. NC NG	Inf.
1st Lt.	Smith, William Douglas	Trns. fr. 120th Inf. NC NG	Inf.
1st Lt.	West, William Love, Jr.	Trns. fr. 120th Inf. NC NG	Inf.
2nd Lt.	Bruton, Alfred H.	Sgt., 120th Inf. NC NG	Inf.
2nd Lt.	Cook, James Sion, Jr.	Sgt,. 120th Inf. NC NG	Inf.
2nd Lt.	Currie, John Kenneth	Trns. fr. 120th Inf. NC NG	Inf.
2nd Lt.	Forney, Neal Mills	Mr. Sgt., Fin. Sect. 30th Div NC NG	FD
2nd Lt.	Fridy, Robert M.	Sgt., 105 Engrs. NC NG	Engrs
2nd Lt.	Maberry, Charles F.	Sgt., 105 Engrs. NC NG	CWS
2nd Lt.	Oglesby, Jesse Franklin	Trns. fr. 113th FA NC NG	FA
2nd Lt.	Purnell, Jack Ferguson	Trns. fr. 113th FA NC NG	FA
2nd Lt.	Rives, Robert B.	1st Sgt., 252nd CA NC NG	CA
2nd Lt.	Swanson, Paul	Pvt. lcl., 252nd CA NC NG	CA
2nd Lt.	Townsend, Lloyd W.	Pvt., 252nd CA NC NG	Inf.
2nd Lt.	Underwood, Carl Holland	Trns. fr. 120th Inf. NC NG	Inf.

OFFICERS WHO HAVE SEVERED THEIR CONNECTION WITH THE SERVICE

(Since published Roster of Dec. 1932)

Name and Rank	Organization	Date of Resignation
2nd Lt. Willie A. Bledsoe	113th FA NC NG	Feb. 7, 1933
2nd Lt. James O. Thomas	Hq. Co. 60 Brig. NC NG	Feb. 24, 1933
Colonel Clarence E. Boesch	105th Engrs. NC NG	March 11, 1933
1st Lt. Paul S. Watson	105th Med. Regt. NC NG	March 14, 1933
Captain John P. Stedman	113th FA NC NG	April 21, 1933
2nd Lt. Vernon Cottingham	252nd CA NC NG	April 25, 1933
1st Lt. William D. Gillespie	30th Sig. Co. NC NG	April 30, 1933
1st Lt. Daniel A. Coffey	113th FA NC NG	May 16, 1933
2nd Lt. Thornwell H. Cato	120th Inf. NC NG	June 14, 1933
1st Lt. LeRoy Schnibben	120th Inf. NC NG	July 1, 1933
W. O. Walter C. Dean	252nd CA NC NG	July 12, 1933
Captain James C. Lanier	113th FA NC NG	July 17, 1933
1st Lt. Durham T. Gilliken	252nd CA NC NG	Aug. 1, 1933
2nd Lt. Alfred H. Gerrans	113th FA NC NG	Sept. 11, 1933
2nd Lt. William C. Pitts	113th FA NC NG	Sept. 20, 1933
2nd Lt. Charles R. Barber	252nd CA NC NG	Sept. 21, 1933
Major John G. Ashe	113th FA NC NG	Nov. 8, 1933
2nd Lt. Henry H. Nicholson	109th Cav. NC NG	Nov. 18, 1933
Captain Carroll A. Boyce	105th Med. Regt. NC NG	Nov. 29, 1933
1st Lt. Carol J. McCracken	30th Sig. Co. NC NG	Feb. 10, 1934
2nd Lt. Charles E. Riley	120th Inf. NC NG	March 1, 1934
Lt. Col. James W. Jenkins	IGD 30 Div. NC NG	March 31, 1934
2nd Lt. Richard E. Wilkins, Jr.	252nd CA NC NG	March 31, 1934
2nd Lt. William B. Wellons	113th FA NC NG	April 16, 1934
1st Lt. Liston L. Mallard	113th FA NC NG	May 1, 1934
2nd Lt. James R. Bowles	120th Inf. NC NG	May 7, 1934
Captain Alexander L. Shuping	105th Engrs. NC NG	July 5, 1934
Lt. Col. J. Vance McGougan	State Staff NC NG	*July 9, 1934
Captain John L. Raper	252nd CA NC NG	Aug. 15, 1934
1st Lt. Walter L. Alexander	120th Inf. NC NG	Aug. 15, 1934
Captain Lloyd C. Kinsey	Staff, 30 Div. NC NG	Oct. 15, 1934
2nd Lt. Thomas S. Meeks	Hq. Co. 60 Brig. NC NG	Nov. 1, 1934
2nd Lt. Marcus F. Sauls, Jr.	252nd CA NC NG	Nov. 1, 1934
2nd Lt. Robert E. Bard	109th Cav. NC NG	Dec. 6, 1934
2nd Lt. Herbert McKeithan	252nd CA NC NG	Dec. 21, 1934
1st Lt. Fred L. Cates	120th Inf. NC NG	March 8, 1935
W. O. Benjamin S. Urquhart	105th Med. Regt. NC NG	April 25, 1935
Captain William H. Humphrey	252nd CA NC NG	May 1, 1935
Captain Walter V. Costner	109th Cav. NC NG	May 15, 1935
1st Lt. Joseph B. Lovelace, Jr.	113th FA NC NG	May 29, 1935
Captain William C. Lyda	109th Cav. NC NG	June 4, 1935
2nd Lt. Richard P. Pierce	113th FA NC NG	June 4, 1935
Major James R. Young	113th FA NC NG	July 1, 1935
Captain Wesley D. Lee	120th Inf. NC NG	July 29, 1935
1st Lt. Mallory K. Cannon, Jr.	113th FA NC NG	Aug. 19, 1935
2nd Lt. Edward A. Thompson	252nd CA NC NG	Sept. 19, 1935
Captain Frank H. Bailey	252nd CA NC NG	Dec. 31, 1935
1st Lt. Daniel L. Gore	252nd CA NC NG	Dec. 31, 1935

*Retired at age limit.

GENERAL ORDERS—1933

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS — January 6, 1933
No. 1.

1. The War Department advises of the death of Honorable Calvin Coolidge, Ex-President of the United States, on January 5, 1933, and directs that all flags be displayed at half staff and all officers of the Army of the United States wear a badge of mourning around the left sleeve of uniform coat and overcoat and on saber for the period of one month. National and regimental colors will be draped in mourning for the same period.

2. Officers of the North Carolina National Guard will be governed accordingly.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS — January 18, 1933.
No. 2.

1. The following named officers and enlisted men of the 113th Field Artillery, firing for the season 1932, qualified with the Automatic Pistol, Cal. 45, as indicated below:

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Tech. Sgt. Henry O. Shell	Headquarters Battery	Sharpshooter
Sgt. James A. Newberry	Headquarters Battery	Sharpshooter
Mtr. Sgt. Cleon T. Wilson	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Cpl. James E. Lee	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Cpl. Astor C. Lucas	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Cpl. Edward L. Parker, Jr.	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Rozzelle E. Dowd	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. James H. King	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Pvt. Howard M. Jernigan	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Pvt. Theodoric McLamb	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Pvt. George R. Skinner	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Pvt. William R. Tyndall	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Pvt. Duncan C. Wilson	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
2nd Lt. Richard P. Pierce	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
St. Sgt. Reuben H. Holliday	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Cpl. Linwood L. Catlette	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Cpl. Morris M. Holmes	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Aubrey G. Frye	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. Leamon B. Catlett	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Tech. Sgt. Jasper L. Jones	Battery A	Expert
Sgt. Charles K. Beatty	Battery A	Expert
1st Lt. John Herbert Waldrop	Battery A	Sharpshooter
2nd Lt. Chas. W. Porter	Battery A	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Williams Moody	Battery A	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Frank Pierce	Battery A	Sharpshooter
Pvt. William O. Sumrell	Battery A	Sharpshooter
Capt. J. C. Lanier	Battery A	Marksman
St. Sgt. Staff Hill	Battery A	Marksman
Sgt. Ferney Tripp	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Joseph Dresback	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Clinton Bowling	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Charles E. Anthony	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Roland T. Evans	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Mark W. Joyner	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Taylor E. Barrow	Battery A	Marksman
Sgt. Robert Eason	Battery A	Marksman
Sgt. Clifford Madrin	Battery A	Marksman
1st Sgt. Fred Frazier	Battery B	Expert
Capt. E. F. Griffin	Battery B	Marksman
1st Lt. Russell I. Holmes	Battery B	Marksman
Cpl. Ocie H. Mathews	Battery B	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Wilson Joyner	Battery B	Marksman
Pvt. Nathan J. Wynne	Battery B	Marksman
Sgt. Robt. W. Alston	Battery B	Marksman
Pvt. J. C. Bunn	Battery B	Marksman
Pvt. Jim C. Phelps	Battery B	Marksman
Capt. Luby F. Royall	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Sharpshooter
1st Lt. William B. Wellons	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Sharpshooter
1st Sgt. Alton H. Benson	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Percy L. Brock	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Thomas A. Rose	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Bill R. Bradley	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Ned D. Johnson	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Joe U. Register	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Hallie V. Johnson	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Oscar A. Bryant	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Edward R. Patterson	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Sharpshooter
1st Lt. Norman B. Grantham	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Cpl. Junius F. Adams	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Cpl. Lewis D. Brown	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Cpl. Jasper E. Caps	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Cpl. Elmo O. Smith	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Cpl. Marvin O. Westbrook	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Cpl. William L. Wright	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Thell H. Allen	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. William D. Avery	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. John O. Benson	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman

Pvt. 1st Cl. Chas. R. Pittman	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Marvin M. Smith	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. Frank B. Childers	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. John K. Davis	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. Henry C. Godwin	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. Worth C. Gower	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. Ralph D. Gardner	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. Vernon Hodge	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. Marvin O. Harris	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. Leonard B. Moore	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. James R. Royal	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. Elwood Royal	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. Julian C. Stephenson	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. Charles B. Register	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. John B. Rose	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. John C. Thorne	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
1st Sgt. James B. Simpson	Battery D	Sharpshooter
Capt. Joseph B. Mullineaux	Battery D	Marksman
1st Lt. Joseph B. Lovelace	Battery D	Marksman
St. Sgt. Claud English	Battery D	Marksman
Sgt. William T. Cavenaugh	Battery D	Marksman
Cpl. Kermit L. Guthrie	Battery D	Marksman
Cpl. James B. Turnage	Battery D	Marksman
Cpl. Francis S. Ferebee	Battery D	Marksman
Cpl. William W. Ferebee	Battery D	Marksman
Pvt. Thomas Toler	Battery D	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. George L. Lupton	Battery D	Marksman
Pvt. Hubert G. Simonds	Battery D	Marksman
Pvt. Rufus V. Boggs	3rd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Bruce E. Robbins	3rd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Sharpshooter
2nd Lt. William C. Pitts	3rd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
1st Sgt. Roger H. Robbins	3rd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
St. Sgt. Noah M. Dingler	3rd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. Fred W. Craig	3rd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. Claude E. Goble	3rd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. Lester E. Thompson	3rd Bn. Hq Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
2nd Lt. Claude H. Hasty	Battery F	Expert
Sgt. William H. Crow	Battery F	Expert
Cpl. Alton Mason	Battery F	Expert
1st Sgt. Leroy M. Secrest	Battery F	Expert
1st Lt. Daniel J. Boger	Battery F	Sharpshooter
2nd Lt. George W. Tucker	Battery F	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Roy C. Smith	Battery F	Sharpshooter
Cpl. John N. Clark	Battery F	Sharpshooter
Sgt. James C. Ashcraft	Battery F	Sharpshooter
Pvt. David H. Thompson	Battery F	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Curtis B. Hinson	Battery F	Sharpshooter
Pvt. William A. Slagle	Battery F	Sharpshooter
Pvt Bundy B. Thompson	Battery F	Sharpshooter

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Pvt. Ward H. Walden	Battery F	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Lynn J. Summerlin	Battery F	Sharpshooter
Cpl. William E. Thomas	Battery F	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Segal A. Eudy	Battery F	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Earl T. Long	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Douglas D. Bivens	Battery F	Marksman
Cpl. Neal M. Morgan	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Willie C. Gurley	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. John D. Whitley	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. James Guthrie	Battery F	Marksman
St. Sgt. Braxton B. Craig	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Leslie R. Nash	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Henry B. Tucker	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Boyce G. Whitley	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Ben H. Wolfe	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Ward F. Wilson	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Walter J. Laney	Battery F	Marksman
Sgt. John N. Beatty	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Charles W. Long	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Bryce F. Whitley	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Joseph P. McAteer	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. John R. McLeod	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Jesse L. Moore	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Christopher C. Lamb	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Thomas R. Boyd	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. James H. Glenn	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Lewis G. Whitley	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Grady L. McCain	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Cull W. McClellan	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Lawrence A. Hunnicutt	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Elgin B. Helms	Battery F	Marksman
Cpl. Joe A. Privett	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Augustus B. Secrest	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Excell E. Hinson	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. George K. Richardson	Battery F	Marksman

2. All officers and enlisted men whose names appear in the foregoing list will be awarded the proper qualification insignia.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 3.

February 15, 1933.

1. In accordance with War Department instructions, the Annual Armory Inspection of Federally recognized units of the North Carolina

National Guard will be conducted by officers of the United States Army, detailed by Headquarters, Fourth Corps Area. The inspection of personnel will be made beginning at 8:00 P. M. on the dates named herein. Hours of inspection may be changed by the Inspecting Officer, if necessary and upon ample notice to the organization commander.

ITINERARY AND INSPECTING OFFICERS' ANNUAL INSPECTION NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD, 1933.

CAPTAIN TOM S. BRAND, INF., (DOL), Charlotte, N. C.

March 21	Company I, & Hq. 3rd Bn. 120th Inf.	Wilmington
March 22	Company L, 120th Inf.	Parkton
March 23	Company M, 120th Inf.	Wilson
March 24	Company B, 120th Inf.	Warrenton
March 25	Headquarters Company 1st Bn. 120th Inf.	Oxford
March 27	Company D, 120th Inf.	Durham
March 28	Headquarters 120th Inf.	Graham
March 29	Company A, & Hq. 1st Bn. 120th Inf.	Burlington
March 30	Headquarters Company 120th Inf.	Reidsville

MAJOR FRANKLIN KEMBLE, C. A. (DOL), Wilmington, N. C.

April 3	Battery D, 252nd C. A.	Greensboro
April 4	Battery C, 252nd C. A.	Greensboro
April 5	Hdr. Btry. & C. T., 2nd Bn., Hq. Staff, 2nd Bn. 252nd C. A.	Greensboro
April 6	Hdq. Btry. & C. T., 3rd Bn., 252 C. A.	High Point
April 7	Battery E, 252nd C. A.	High Point
April 8	Hdq. Btry. & C. T., 1st Bn., 252nd C. A.	Raeford
April 10	Battery F, 252nd C. A.	Raeford
April 11	Battery B, 252nd C. A.	Lumberton
April 12	Service Battery, 252nd C. A.	Whiteville
April 17	Headquarters Battery, 252nd C. A.	Wilmington
April 18	Battery A, 252nd C. A.	Wilmington
April 19	Band Section, 252nd C. A.	Wilmington
April 24	Reg'tl Hq. Staff; 1st & 3rd Bn. Hq. Staff, 252nd C. A.	Wilmington

CAPTAIN CLARE W. WOODWARD, INF. (DOL), Durham, N. C.

April 4	State Staff Corps and Dept. State Detachment, State Arsenal, Headquarters 60th Brigade, and Service Company, 120th Infantry	Raleigh
April 5	Headquarters Company 3rd Bn. 120th Inf.	Asheboro
April 6	Headquarters Company, 60th Brigade	Leaksville
April 7	Company G, 120th Inf.	Winston-Salem
April 10	Company E, 120th Inf.	Concord
April 11	Company F, 120th Inf. and Finance Section, 30th Div.	Charlotte
April 12	Howitzer Company & Hq. 2nd Bn. 120th Inf.	Gastonia

April	13	Company K, 120th Inf.	Shelby
April	14	Company H, 120th Inf.	Waynesville
April	15	Headquarters Company, 2nd Bn. 120th Inf.	Albemarle
May	5	Company C, 120th Inf. and Inspector's Section	Henderson

CAPTAIN GORDON C. DAY, ENGRS. (DOL), Charlotte, N. C.

April	17	Headquarters, 1st Bn. 105th Engineers	Durham
April	18	Company A, 105th Engineers	N. Wilkesboro
April	19	Company B, 105th Engineers	Morganton
April	20	Company C, 105th Engineers	Salisbury
April	21	Headquarters & Service Company, 105th Engrs. and Regimental Hdqrs., 105th Engrs.	Charlotte

CAPTAIN RUMSEY CAMPBELL, F. A. (DOL), Greenville, N. C.

April	24	Battery A, 113th F. A.	Greenville
April	25	Battery C, 113th F. A.	Washington
April	26	Battery D, & Hq. & Staff, 2nd Bn., 113th F. A.	New Bern
April	27	Service Battery, 113th F. A.	Kinston
April	28	Hq. Btry. & C. T. 2nd Bn., 113th F. A.	Smithfield
April	29	Hq. Btry. & C. T. 1st Bn., 113th F. A.	Youngsville
May	1	Battery B, 113th F. A.	Louisburg

MAJOR H. B. MCMURDO, MEDICAL CORPS (DOL), Ft. McPherson, Ga.

May	1	Med. Det. 3rd Sqdrn., 109th Cavalry	Lincolnton
May	2	Med. Det. 105th Engrs.	Charlotte
May	3	115th Ambulance Company, Med.	Edenton
May	4	Med. Det. 113th F. A.	Wake Forest
May	5	Regt'l Hqrs. Band and Service Company, 105th Med. Regt.	Henderson
May	8	Med. Det. 120th Inf.	Graham
May	9	Med. Det. 252nd C. A.	Greensboro
May	10	Hdrs. Amb. Bn. & 115th Hosp. Co. Med.	Madison

MAJOR HARLEIGH PARKHURST, F. A. (DOL), Raleigh, N. C.

May	2	Hqrs. & Hqrs. 1st Bn. & Staff, 113th F.A.	Raleigh
May	3	Headquarters Battery & Hq. 3rd Bn. & Staff, 113th F. A.	Dunn
May	4	Battery E, 113th F. A.	Sanford
May	5	Hq. Btry. & C. T., 3rd Bn., 113th F. A.	Lenoir
May	6	Battery F, 113th F. A.	Monroe

CAPTAIN CLARENCE L. STRIKE, S. C. (DOL), Canton, N. C.

May	3	30th Signal Company	Canton
May	6	30th Signal Section 30th Division	Asheville

MAJOR WILLIAM H. W. YOUNGS, CAVALRY, (DOL), Asheville, N. C.

May	9	Machine Gun Troop, 109th Cavalry	Statesville
May	10	Troop I, 109th Cavalry	Lincolnton
May	11	Troop K, 109th Cavalry & Sq. Hdqrs.	Asheville

2. (a) All property, including rifles and pistols, field ranges and utensils, shoes and other leather goods, will be thoroughly cleaned and put in good condition.

(b) Property in supply rooms and in individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, that the Inspecting Officer may see its general condition.

(c) Any property unserviceable will be arranged separate from other property, ready for inspection.

(d) Particular attention is invited to Circular Letter No. 2, Adjutant General's Department, North Carolina, dated January 26, 1933, which contains information in connection with the Annual Inspection.

3. Attendance upon the inspection is compulsory. All officers and enlisted men will lay aside all other business and report at the time and place designated for the inspection. A report of all absentees from inspection by reason of unavoidable causes, such as sickness, etc., will be rendered to the Insepcting Officer. Absentees without leave of absence or furloughs will be dealt with in accordance with the law. Officers and enlisted men temporarily absent from their home stations at the muster and inspection of their organization may be attached, for inspection, to any other organization, provided necessary arrangements are made with the Adjutant General's Department by the immediate commanding officers and notice given the Inspector to whom they are to report.

4. All records required by National Guard Regulations, or other War Department authority, will be fully written up and accessible. The files of retained enlistment and physical examination papers of enlisted men for the entire personnel at the time of the inspection must be conveniently arranged in case information of this nature is desired. Particular attention is invited to papers and records pertaining to an organization of the National Guard, which should be kept up to date at all times.

5. The service uniform, woolen, olive drab rolled collar, without packs, will be worn, including cap, regulation shoes and leggins. White collars will not be worn, but the olive drab service shirt will be worn under the coat. Officers will be uniformed the same as troops of their command with saber. Every effort will be made to have personal equipment thoroughly renovated and properly cleaned in order that each may present a neat appearance.

6. All officers, Staff Corps and Departments, and officers not belonging to organizations will report to the Inspecting Officers is accordance with instructions to be issued later.

7. Time of arrival of Inspecting Officers will be transmitted to organization commanders as soon as practicable. Upon their arrival, organization commanders will report in person to them for inspection.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS March 15, 1933.

No. 4.

1. The following named officers and enlisted men of the 252nd Coast Artillery and 3rd Squadron, 109th Cavalry firing for the season 1932 qualified as indicated below:

PISTOL, CAL. 45

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Sgt. Ernest R. Shinn	Headquarters Battery	Expert
Capt. William H. Kelley	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
2nd Lt. James E. Holton	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
St. Sgt. Franklin C. Ulmer	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Sgt. Walter J. Hines	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Cpl. Colie L. Hughes	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Cpl. George C. Jackson	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. John J. Jacobs	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Nolton C. Johnson	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Roger S. Liles	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Charles F. Smith	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Pvt. George D. Greer	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Pvt. Jack F. Hart	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Pvt. Marion F. Henderson	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Pvt. Walter L. King	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Pvt. Lucas B. Mahn	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Pvt. Milton M. Peck	Headquarters Battery	Marksman
Cpl. Frank L. Cross	Service Battery	Marksman
Cpl. William W. Greer	Service Battery	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. John M. Formy-Duval	Service Battery	Marksman
Sgt. William H. Hancammon	Band Sec., Service Btry	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Sidney B. Andrews	Band Sec., Service Btry	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Louis O. Ellis	Band Sec., Service Btry	Marksman
Pvt. Lloyd W. Jackson	Band Sec., Service Btry	Marksman
Capt. John W. Walker	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Expert
Cpl. Robert B. McRacken	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Expert
Pvt. Whitford A. Snead	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Expert
1st Lt. Nathaniel McN. Smith	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Sharpshooter
1st Sgt. Robert M. Cox	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Sgt. Archie S. McKeithan	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Sgt. William D. McLeod	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Sgt. Charles B. Spivey	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Cpl. William L. Cameron	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Cpl. Neill A. McDonald, Jr.	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Cpl. Clarence M. Redding	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Cpl. Neill A. Willis	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Pvt. 1st Cl. James N. Andrews	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. John D. McNeill	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. David E. Barrington	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. George G. Bethune	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. George C. Brown	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. Harry K. Dellinger	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. Clarence M. Koonce	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. Oscar L. Townsend	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Capt. William H. Humphrey	1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
1st Lt. Joseph G. Howe	Battery A	Expert
2nd Lt. George L. Cain	Battery A	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Juel K. Perdue	Battery A	Sharpshooter
Capt. Frank H. Bailey	Battery A	Marksman
1st Sgt. Richard M. King	Battery A	Marksman
St. Sgt. Hiram L. Jenkins	Battery A	Marksman
Sgt. Herbert L. Ayres	Battery A	Marksman
Sgt. Angus B. Cromartie	Battery A	Marksman
Sgt. Andrew D. Eubanks	Battery A	Marksman
Sgt. Adolf Oterson	Battery A	Marksman
Sgt. Jasper Parker	Battery A	Marksman
Sgt. Harriss B. Rivenbark	Battery A	Marksman
Sgt. Robert B. Rives	Battery A	Marksman
Cpl. Walker B. Brown	Battery A	Marksman
Cpl. George W. Bullard	Battery A	Marksman
Cpl. Thomas B. Hawkins	Battery A	Marksman
Cpl. Clyde C. Smith	Battery A	Marksman
Cpl. Leslie H. Williamson	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Dock L. Britt	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Thomas M. Crute	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Robert B. Lewis	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. James F. Strange	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Leo E. Sykes	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. James A. Taylor	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Ernest J. Alford	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Peter H. Braak	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Albert W. Britt	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Lansing J. Brown	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. John S. Clark	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Ronald C. Conner	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Cicero J. Craig	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Cramer L. Davis	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Huland B. Garris	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. William O. Humphrey	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Frederick A. Jordan	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Robert K. Klander	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Horace T. King	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Edward Loughlin	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Thomas E. Proctor	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Wythe D. Quarles	Battery A	Marksman

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Pvt. Percy L. Reid	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Crawford L. Rourk	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Robert C. Stokeley	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Henry R. Thames	Battery A	Marksman
Pvt. Loid H. Walters	Battery A	Marksman
St. Sgt. Robert W. Tolar	Battery B	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Fred R. Butler	Battery B	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Derwood West	Battery B	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Harmon Dyson	Battery B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. William W. Singletary	Battery B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. John C. Townsend	Battery B	Marksman
Capt. Francis E. Wishart	Battery B	Marksman
1st Lt. Yates W. Floyd	Battery B	Marksman
1st Sgt. Lloyd W. Townsend	Battery B	Marksman
Cpl. Graham McKinnon	Battery B	Marksman
Pvt. Richard M. Norment	Battery B	Marksman
Cpl. James P. Townsend	Battery B	Marksman
Pvt. Ashley Butler	Battery B	Marksman
Sgt. Richard M. Prevatt	Battery B	Marksman
Pvt. Julius T. Singletary	Battery B	Marksman
Pvt. Halbert Burns	Battery B	Marksman
Pvt. William W. Crumpton	Battery B	Marksman
St. Sgt. Howard F. Barbee	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Jesse P. Moorefield	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Cpl. Robert H. Wofford	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Sgt. William C. Ray	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Capt. E. K. Patterson	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. Alpheus W. Greeson	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Sgt. William H. McCormick	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Herbert D. Finnison	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Cpl. Jess M. Waynick	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Clarence H. Whitesell	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. George H. McCormick	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Leonard E. Parris	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
Cpl. Arnold A. Culbreth	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
1st Sgt. James C. Wofford	2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. & C. T.	Marksman
1st Lt. Willard R. Bloxton	Battery D	Marksman
Sgt. Walter H. McCuiston	Battery D	Marksman
Sgt. Marcus F. Sauls	Battery D	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Elliott F. Covert	Battery D	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Charles H. Moffitt	Battery D	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Fred N. Rankin	Battery D	Marksman
Pvt. Marlin G. Bishop	Battery D	Marksman
Pvt. Lester G. Murray	Battery D	Marksman
Pvt. William F. Williams	Battery D	Marksman
Capt. William L. Poole	Battery F	Expert
1st Lt. Hugh A. Currie	Battery F	Expert

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
2nd Lt. Herbert McKeithan	Battery F	Expert
2nd Lt. Younger F. Snead	Battery F	Expert
Sgt. Alfred Cole	Battery F	Expert
Sgt. John L. Wilson	Battery F	Expert
Cpl. Alphus W. Pittman	Battery F	Expert
Pvt. Roy G. Cameron	Battery F	Expert
Pvt. Edmond G. Poole, Jr.	Battery F	Expert
Sgt. Benjamin M. Bradin	Battery F	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Hudson Graham	Battery F	Expert
St. Sgt. Clifford L. J. McNeill	Battery F	Sharpshooter
Pvt. William M. Tyson	Battery F	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Marshal F. Palmer	Battery F	Sharpshooter
1st Sgt. Clifford C. Conoly	Battery F	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Hector McBryde	Battery F	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. George E. Cox	Battery F	Sharpshooter
Pvt. William P. Fisher	Battery F	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Carl Brock	Battery F	Sharpshooter
Fred M. Cox	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Seldon Cole	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. John McD. McNeill	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Theodore C. Davis	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Murdock M. Culbreth	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. John T. Biggers	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. William H. Arnette	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. D. B. McFadyen	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Arthur G. Parks	Battery F	Marksman
Sgt. Henry B. Bethune	Battery F	Marksman
Cpl. Andrew B. Padgett	Battery F	Marksman
Cpl. William E. Floyd	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Nathan Epstein	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. John G. McLeod	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Bradley Norton	Battery F	Marksman
Cpl. William Lamont, Jr.	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Paul C. Taylor	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Harris Parker	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Albert A. Guin	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Cecil B. Stephens	Battery F	Marksman
Sgt. H. R. McLean	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Archie C. Clark	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Ernest B. Hair	Battery F	Marksman
Sgt. Alexander D. Walters	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. John Womble	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. James C. Brown	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Henry L. McArthur	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Daniel A. McInnis	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Willie B. McFadyen	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Williams G. McBryde	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. James C. McKenzie	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. John W. Graham	Battery F	Marksman

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Pvt. Edwin Lindsay	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Herman L. Campbell	Battery F	Marksman
Pvt. Henry S. Monroe	Battery F	Marksman
1st Lt. Charles R. Jones	Troop I, Cav.	Expert
Cpl. Ernest C. Abernethy	Troop I, Cav.	Expert
1st Sgt. Charles G. Lowe	Troop I, Cav.	Expert
Pvt. Ralph E. Yoder	Troop I, Cav.	Expert
Sgt. Raymond E. Beattie	Troop I, Cav.	Expert
Capt. Wiley M. Pickens	Troop I, Cav.	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Arlo H. Wilson	Troop I, Cav.	Sharpshooter
2nd Lt. Edgar H. Reece	Troop I, Cav.	Marksman
Sgt. Craig W. Devine	Troop I, Cav.	Marksman
Cpl. Paul C. Bangle	Troop I, Cav.	Marksman
Pvt. Harlan H. Biggerstaff	Troop I, Cav.	Marksman
Pvt. Elgin J. Van Withers	Troop I, Cav.	Marksman
Pvt. Oliver P. Moore	Troop I, Cav.	Marksman
Cpl. Hugh D. Abernethy	Troop I, Cav.	Marksman
Pvt. Theodore L. Eurey	Troop I, Cav.	Marksman
Pvt. Jasper K. Ward	Troop I, Cav.	Marksman
Cpl. Dorman L. Mauney	Troop I, Cav.	Marksman
Pvt. Bartley J. McMurray	Troop I, Cav.	Marksman
Pvt. Henry T. Sides	Troop I, Cav.	Marksman
Pvt. Edwin Y. Ward	Troop I, Cav.	Marksman
2nd Lt. Edwin R. Bard	Troop K	Expert
1st Lt. J. W. Tallent	Troop K	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. J. H. Yount	Troop K	Expert
Sgt. W. M. Leach	Troop K	Expert
Pvt. R. W. Owens	Troop K	Expert
Pvt. Fred A. Shelton	Troop K	Expert
1st Sgt. George W. Bryson	Troop K	Expert
Sgt. A. E. Eve	Troop K	Expert
St. Sgt. W. R. Carleton	Troop K	Expert
Pvt. Clyde M. Teague	Troop K	Expert
Cpl. W. R. Stradley	Troop K	Expert
Cpl. H. D. Osborne	Troop K	Expert
Sgt. S. D. West	Troop K	Sharpshooter
Sgt. H. F. Dillingham	Troop K	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. David L. Rinehardt	Machine Gun Troop	Expert
Cpl. James C. Perry	Machine Gun Troop	Sharpshooter
Capt. Godfrey C. Kimball	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
1st Sgt. William T. Nicholson	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
Sgt. Edgar Daniels	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
Sgt. Fred Davis	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
Sgt. Charlie A. Fleming	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
Sgt. Cowan W. McNeely	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
Sgt. James W. Patterson	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
Sgt. Fred H. Poston	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
Cpl. Paul M. Davis	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Cpl. James A. Hedrick	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
Cpl. William L. White	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
Cpl. Robert J. Hoover	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Thomas J. Kinard	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Thomas J. Long	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Albert A. Nash	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Robert C. Thomason	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. William G. Warren	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
Pvt. Robert L. Brincefield	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
Pvt. Raymond G. Eidson	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
Pvt. George W. Garrison	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
Pvt. Edward E. Mills	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
Pvt. Hayden R. Millsaps	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman
Pvt. John L. Price	Machine Gun Troop	Marksman

CAL. 30 RIFLE

2nd Lt. Edgar H. Reece	Troop I	Marksman
Sgt. Raymond E. Beattie	Troop I	Marksman
Cpl. Hugh D. Abernethy	Troop I	Marksman
Sgt. Craig W. Devine	Troop I	Marksman
1st Sgt. Charles G. Lowe	Troop I	Marksman
Cpl. Paul C. Bangle	Troop I	Marksman
Pvt. Lee W. Cauble	Troop I	Marksman
Cpl. John Y. Bangle	Troop I	Marksman
Pvt. Clyde V. Devine	Troop I	Marksman
Sgt. Arlo H. Wilson	Troop I	Marksman
Cpl. Ernest C. Abernethy	Troop I	Marksman
Cpl. Dorman L. Mauney	Troop I	Marksman
Pvt. Edwin Y. Ward	Troop I	Marksman
Pvt. John Dolan	Troop K	Sharpshooter
Sgt. S. D. West	Troop K	Marksman

2. All officers and enlisted men whose names appear in the foregoing list will be awarded the proper qualification insignia.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 5.

March 31, 1933.

1. The following named enlisted men of the Finance Section, 30th Division, N.C.N.G., firing for the season 1932 qualified as indicated below:

PISTOL, CAL. 45

Name	*Qualification*
Master Sgt. Neal M. Forney	Marksman
Pvt., 1st Class Charles O. Logan	Marksman
Pvt., 1st Class Earl A. Cochrane	Marksman
Pvt., 1st Class Arthur J. Keever	Marksman

2. The enlisted men whose names appear in the foregoing will be awarded the proper qualification insignia.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS April 13, 1933.
No. 6.

1. The charge of desertion against PRIVATE RICHARD T. CHAMBERS, Company G, 120th Infantry, N.C.N.G., Winston-Salem, N. C., as per General Orders No. 15, dated December 28, 1932, AGO. NC., is hereby set aside and Private Chambers is re-instated as an enlisted man in the North Carolina National Guard.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS April 20, 1933.
No. 7.

1. The following named enlisted men of the 252nd Coast Artillery (T. D.), North Carolina National Guard, qualified as indicated below during the Training Year 1931-32.

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
1st Sgt. James C. Wofford	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	Expert Gunner
St. Sgt. Howard F. Barbee	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	Expert Gunner
Sgt. Reuben R. Floyd	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	Expert Gunner
Sgt. William M. McCormick	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	Expert Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. George H. McCormick	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	Expert Gunner
Cpl. Arnold A. Culbreth	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	1st Cl. Gunner
Cpl. Jesse P. Moorefield	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	1st Cl. Gunner
Cpl. Jess M. Waynick	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	1st Cl. Gunner
Cpl. Charles A. Williams	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	1st Cl. Gunner
Cpl. Robert H. Wofford	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	1st Cl. Gunner

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Pvt. 1st Cl. Herbert D. Finnison	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Martin L. Hester	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Luther D. Jones	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Clarence H. Whitesell	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Alan C. Brooks	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Ralph H. Murray	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	1st Cl. Gunner
Sgt. William C. Ray	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Leonard E. Parris	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. James W. Culbreth	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Alpheus W. Greeson, Jr.	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Kermit F. Stubbins	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Berlee Walker	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Levy W. Williams	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Jack G. Wyrick	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. John R. Collins	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Charles B. Hobgood, Jr.	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. William F. Mendenhall	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.&C.T.	2nd Cl. Gunner
Sgt. William O. Stack	Battery C	Expert Gunner
Sgt. William O. Allen	Battery C	Expert Gunner
Pvt. Robert L. Owens	Battery C	Expert Gunner
Cpl. Hilton S. Gerringer	Battery C	1st Cl. Gunner
Cpl. Cobb G. Harris	Battery C	1st Cl. Gunner
Cpl. Elmore V. Neese	Battery C	1st Cl. Gunner
Cpl. Marian R. Ross	Battery C	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. William E. Dempsey	Battery C	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Lycurgus H. Dunivant	Battery C	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. James McIver	Battery C	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Frederick K. Wilkins	Battery C	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Arnold A. Dempsey	Battery C	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Floyd D. Hatley	Battery C	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Okay T. Hester	Battery C	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. James L. Andrews	Battery C	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Joseph B. May	Battery C	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. William Scott	Battery C	1st Cl. Gunner
Sgt. Gertha C. Cole	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Cpl. Charles C. Ray	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Cpl. Fred A. Ward	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Charles F. Apple	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. John H. Kime	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Benjamin A. Lowdermilk	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Irving G. Newell	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Ray C. Owens	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Garland F. Reid	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. George E. Wash	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Clyde L. Wrenn	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Selma Biddy	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Widen E. Dodson	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Edwin S. Lee	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. John A. Lewey	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner

Pvt. George D. Lewis	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Floyd H. Lineberry	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Paul S. Martin	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Sam F. Rees	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Robert L. Owens	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Lloyd M. Robinson	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Walter L. Summers	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. William C. Tew	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. James N. Cooper	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
1st Sgt. Lewis F. Leonard	Battery D	Expert Gunner
St. Sgt. Harry G. Morris	Battery D	Expert Gunner
Sgt. Luther F. Johnson	Battery D	Expert Gunner
Sgt. Deeb Isaac	Battery D	1st Cl. Gunner
Sgt. Walter T. McCuiston	Battery D	1st Cl. Gunner
Sgt. Julius J. Moore	Battery D	1st Cl. Gunner
Sgt. Marcus F. Sauls, Jr.	Battery D	1st Cl. Gunner
Sgt. David G. Scurlock	Battery D	1st Cl. Gunner
Cpl. Sulon J. Frazier	Battery D	1st Cl. Gunner
Cpl. Harry C. Lisenby	Battery D	1st Cl. Gunner
Cpl. William G. McLean	Battery D	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Cone C. Beal	Battery D	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. George F. Finck, Jr.	Battery D	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. William R. Lewis	Battery D	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. John S. Manual	Battery D	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Charles H. Moffitt	Battery D	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Fred W. Rankin	Battery D	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Sosik K. Serunian	Battery D	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. William F. Williams	Battery D	1st Cl. Gunner
Sgt. James W. Clegg	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Cpl. Lindsay A. Hobbs	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Cpl. Coy M. Langley	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Elliot F. Covert	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Jack H. Crews	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Harry L. Ozment	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Winfred H. Marsh	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Joseph W. Simpson	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Julius O. Trexler	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Marlin G. Bishop, Jr.	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. James G. Butler	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. George H. Hill	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. William E. Johnson	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. John F. Sharpe	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. John St. C. Walden	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
St. Sgt. Harrison M. Symmes	Headquarters Battery	2nd Cl. Gunner
St. Sgt. Franklin C. Ulmer	Headquarters Battery	2nd Cl. Gunner
Cpl. Curtis R. Matthews	Headquarters Battery	2nd Cl. Gunner
Cpl. William H. Davis	Headquarters Battery	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. 1st Cl. Nolder F. Kornegay	Headquarters Battery	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Norwood E. Rivenbark	Headquarters Battery	2nd Cl. Gunner

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Sgt. John L. Bean	Battery E	1st Cl. Gunner
Sgt. James M. Roach	Battery E	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Samuel B. Clapp	Battery E	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Fred T. Andrews	Battery E	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. George M. Kirby	Battery E	1st Cl. Gunner
Sgt. Reitzel R. Cecil	Battery E	2nd Cl. Gunner
Sgt. Amos E. Hill	Battery E	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Terry B. Andrews	Battery E	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Aronld B. Slack	Battery E	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Hugh T. Brown	Battery E	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Carroll E. Wade	Battery E	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. William H. Witcher	Battery E	2nd Cl. Gunner

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 8.

June 19, 1933.

1. Under authority of the Militia Bureau, War Department, fifteen-day Camps of Instruction will be held for the North Carolina National Guard as follows:

July 9-23, 1933 — Camp Glenn, N. C.
State Staff and Detachment
120th Infantry

July 16-30, 1933 — Fort Moultrie, S. C.
252d Coast Artillery Regiment (T. D.)

July 16-30, 1933 — Camp Jackson, S. C.
105th Engrs. (less 2nd Bn.)
105th Medical Regiment

July 16-30, 1933 — Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.
3d Squadron, 109th Cavalry
Machine Gun Troop, 109th Cavalry

July 30-August 13, 1933 — Camp Jackson, S. C.
Hq. & Hq. Det. & all Sects 30th Div.
30th Signal Company
Hq. & Hq. Co., 60th Inf. Brig.

August 6-20, 1933 — Fort Bragg, N. C.
113th Field Artillery.

2. At the conclusion of the camps and training, organizations will return to their proper stations unless sooner relieved by proper authority.

3. Advance detachments will be in accordance with Militia Bureau Circular No. 25, 1930 and Regimental and separate commanders will be advised of approval upon receipt of training authorities.

4. Senior officers of each regiment or separate battalion are designated as Camp Commanders for their respective camps, and will perform the duties of such to include the publication of the necessary orders covering the conduct of the camp and program of instruction. At the termination of the camps each Camp Commander will submit to the Adjutant General of North Carolina a report on his camp with such recommendations and comments as may be deemed advisable and helpful for subsequent camps.

5. (a) Schedule of movements to and from Camps of Instruction will be furnished all concerned in a separate communication.

(b) Drayage from armory to railroad station and the reverse will be paid by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer on Form 1034 and 1034a W. D., which will be accompanied by receipted bills in duplicate from the person or persons rendering the service. Payments will not be made to officers, commanding units. Such drayage will be accomplished as economically as possible, and in no case will exceed a total of $20.00 per organization for hauling both ways from the armory. Full use will be made of organizational vehicular equipment and drayage will be allowed to organizations only in cases where no wagons or trucks are available to perform such services.

(c) Transportation requests and bills of lading will be furnished by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer together with instructions covering their use. Officers to whom transportation requests and bills of lading are issued will be held strictly accountable for their proper use and accomplishment.

(d) It being impracticable for the Government to furnish rations in kind, travel rations en route to camp will be paid at the rate of not to exceed $1.20 per day per man prorated between the usual three meals. Travel rations on the return trip will be issued in kind by the various camp supply officers on the basis of 70c per day or 23 1-3c per meal where less than a full day is consumed. Reimbursement will be made on this basis and receipted bills in duplicate must be obtained and attached to vouchers.

(e) Rations while in camp for enlisted men will be purchased by the Supply Officers of the respective camps in accordance with instructions of the United States Property and Disbursing Officer. The allowance for this purpose is for the purchase of bona fide subsistence.

(f) The United States Property and Disbursing Officer will pay all troops prior to their departure from camp, if practicable, and will settle all accounts incident to the camps properly payable from Federal funds.

(g) Reimbursement for travel in privately owned automobile will be authorized only under exceptional circumstances and in such cases application will be made to the Adjutant General in order that travel in this manner may be authorized in travel orders. Not to exceed three enlisted

men from each unit and officers not belonging to organizations will be permitted to travel other than with the organization to which they belong.

6. (a) Regulation cotton uniform with coat and olive drab shirt, shoes and campaign hat will be worn on the train and in camp. (Coat to be worn when so ordered by the Camp Commander.)

(b) Complete equipment (less overcoats and equipment manifestly inappropriate) as shown in Tables of Equipment will be taken with exceptions noted below:

Field Artillery: The usual field equipment will be taken to Fort Bragg. Any exceptions will be made the subject of a special communication from this office.

Cavalry: Cavalry units will carry their animals to camp with forage for two days travel each way, and one escort wagon per troop. Tentage, cots and garbage cans will not be taken to Fort Oglethorpe.

Camp Jackson: South Carolina will furnish tentage and steel cots and such equipment will not be carried. Other usual and appropriate equipment will be taken, including bed sacks.

Coast Artillery Corps: All troops at Fort Moultrie will be quartered in tents. Cots and cooking utensils will be carried. Tentage will be furnished by the Quartermaster at Fort Moultrie.

7. The provisions of NGR 45 will govern as to numerical strength and organizations must comply with these and other regulations to be entitled to federal pay.

8. No debts or obligations against the State or United States will be incurred by any officer, enlisted man or organization, except such as may have been properly and specifically authorized from this office.

9. Commanding Officers of troops attending joint camps are directed to comply with all orders and regulations in force at the camp, and will issue necessary instructions to put this in effect.

10. Pay and allowances of officers and warrant officers and pay and subsistence of enlisted men will be settled by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer. Transportation of personnel, equipment and animals will be paid by the Finance Officer, U. S. A., Washington, D. C. The expenses are chargeable as follows:

Pay, Officers	MB-49132-P-3-0121-A-703-4
Pay, Warrant Officers	MB-49132-P-3-0122-A-703-4
Pay, Enlisted Men	MB-49132-P-3-0123-A-703-4
Subsistence enlisted men	MB-49132-P-3-0260-A-703-4
Transportation personnel	MB-49500-P-3-0600-A-703-4
Transportation equipment	MB-49500-P-3-0700-A-703-4

11. Travel directed is necessary in the Military service.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 9.

June 19, 1933.

SCHEDULE OF TRAIN MOVEMENTS, SUMMER CAMPS, N. C. NATIONAL GUARD, 1933

CAMP GLENN, MOREHEAD CITY, N. C., JULY 9-23, 1933

Company H, 120th Infantry

July	8	Lv. Waynesville	So. Ry. No. 18	1:00 P.M. C.T.
		Ar. Asheville	So. Ry. No. 18	2:10 P.M. C.T.
		Lv. Asheville	So. Ry. No. 16	5:00 P.M. E.T.
		Lv. Salisbury	So. Ry. No. 32	9:10 P.M.
July	9	Lv. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 112	12:25 A.M.
		Ar. Goldsboro	So. Ry. No. 112	5:30 A.M.
		Lv. Goldsboro	N. S. Ry. No. 8	7:15 A.M.
		Ar. Camp Glenn	N. S. Ry. No. 8	10:55 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:
2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car from Waynesville.
Return movement July 22nd. Same equipment required to protect.

Company E, and 2nd Battalion Hq. Company, 120th Infantry

July	8	Lv. Concord	So. Ry. No. 46	1:30 P.M.
		Ar. Salisbury	So. Ry. No. 46	2:00 P.M.
		Lv. Albemarle	Yadkin R. R. Special	12:45 P.M.
		Ar. Salisbury	Yadkin R. R. Special	1:50 P.M.
		Lv. Salisbury	So. Ry. No. 46	2:05 P.M.
		Ar. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 46	3:15 P.M.
		Lv. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 22	6:15 P.M.
		Ar. Goldsboro	So. Ry. No. 22	10:00 P.M.
July	9	Lv. Goldsboro	N. S. Ry. Special	12:01 A.M.
		Ar. Camp Glenn	N. S. Ry. Special	4:30 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:
2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Concord.
1 Tourist car, 1 36-foot baggage car from Albemarle.
Return movement July 22nd. Same equipment required to protect.

3rd Battalion Hq. Co., Hq. Co., Co. G, Co. A, Med. Det., Co. D, State Detachment and Service Co., Co. L, 120th Infantry

July	8	Lv. Asheboro	H. P. A. & R. Ry. No. 134	2:30 P.M.
		Ar. High Point	H. P. A. & R. Ry. No. 134	4:10 P.M.
		Lv. High Point	So. Ry. No. 34	5:46 P.M.
		Ar. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 34	6:10 P.M.
		Lv. Reidsville	So. Ry. No. 135	4:50 P.M.
		Ar. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 135	5:25 P.M.
		Lv. Winston-Salem	So. Ry. No. 22	4:50 P.M.

	Ar.	Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 22	5:40 P.M.
	Lv.	Greensboro	So. Ry. Special	6:15 P.M.
	Lv.	Burlington	So. Ry. Special	7:15 P.M.
	Lv.	Graham	So. Ry. Special	7:30 P.M.
	Lv.	Durham	So. Ry. Special	8:40 P.M.
	Lv.	Raleigh	So. Ry. Special	9:40 P.M.
	Ar.	Selma	So. Ry. Special	10:30 P.M.
	Lv.	Parkton	A. C. L. Ry. No. 66	7:05 P.M.
	Ar.	Selma	A. C. L. Ry. No. 82	10:31 P.M.
	Lv.	Selma	So. Ry. Special	10:40 P.M.
	Ar.	Goldsboro	So. Ry. Special	11:30 P.M.
July 9	Lv.	Goldsboro	N. S. Ry. Special	12:01 A.M.
	Ar.	Camp Glenn	N. S. Ry. Special	4:30 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

1 Tourist Car, 1 36-foot baggage car from Asheboro. Fill out at Burlington.

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Winston-Salem. Fill out at Durham.

2 Coaches, 1 36- foot baggage car from Reidsville. Fill out at Graham.

1 Coach from Graham. Load equipment in car from Reidsville.

2 Coaches from Burlington. Load equipment in car from Asheboro.

2 Coaches from Durham. Load equipment in car from Winston-Salem.

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Raleigh.

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Parkton.

Return movement July 22nd. Same equipment required to protect.

State Detachment will travel to and from camp in government trucks.

Co. K, How. Co., Co. F, and Co. I, 120th Infantry

July 8	Lv.	Shelby	S. A. L. No. 22	4:55 P.M.
	Ar.	Charlotte	S. A. L. Ry. No. 22	7:15 P.M.
	Lv.	Gastonia	P. & N. Ry. Special	6:00 P.M.
	Ar.	Charlotte	P. & N. Ry. Special	7:00 P.M.
	Lv.	Charlotte	S. A. L. Ry. Special	7:30 P.M.
July 9	Lv.	Wilmington	A. C. L. Ry. Special	2:30 A.M.
	Lv.	New Bern	N. S. Ry. Special	5:45 A.M.
	Ar.	Camp Glenn	N. S. Ry. Special	7:15 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car from Shelby.

2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car from Gastonia. Fill out at Charlotte.

2 Tourist cars from Charlotte. Load equipment with Gastonia company.

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Wilmington.

Return movement July 22nd. Same equipment required to protect.

Co. B, Co. C, 1st Bn. Hq. Co., and Co. M, 120th Infantry

July 8	Lv.	Warren Plains	S. A. L. No. 13	12:50 P.M.
	Lv.	Norlina	S. A. L. Special	1:15 P.M.
	Ar.	Henderson	S. A. L. Special	1:45 P.M.
	Lv.	Oxford	S. A. L. No. 212	12:25 P.M.

Ar. Henderson	S. A. L. No. 212	1:45 P.M.
Lv. Henderson	S. A. L. Special	2:00 P.M.
Ar. Raleigh	S. A. L. Special	3:00 P.M.
Lv. Raleigh	N. S. Special	4:00 P.M.
Lv. Wilson	N. S. Special	6:15 P.M.
Ar. Camp Glenn	N. S. Special	11:00 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Warren Plains. Fill out at Wilson.

1 Coach, 1 36-foot baggage car from Oxford. Fill out at Henderson.

2 Coaches from Henderson. Load equipment with Oxford Company.

2 Coaches from Wilson. Load equipment with Warrenton Company.

Return movement July 22nd. Same equipment required to protect.

FORT MOULTRIE, CHARLESTON, S. C., JULY 16-30, 1933

Hq. Btry., Battery A, and Band Section of Service Btry., 252nd C. A.

July 16	Lv. Wilmington	A. C. L. Ry. Special	7:00 A.M.
	Ar. Florence	A. C. L. Ry. Special	9:40 A.M.
	Ar. Charleston	A. C. L. Ry. Special	1:00 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

4 Coaches, 2 36-foot baggage cars from Wilmington.

Return movement July 30, 1933. Same equipment required to protect.

Service Battery (less Band Section) will travel to and from camp over land in government trucks.

Battery F, 1st Bn. Hq. Battery and Combat Train and Battery B, 252nd Coast Artillery

July 16	Lv. Raeford	A. & R. Special	7:40 A.M.
	Ar. Aberdeen	A. & R. Special	8:40 A.M.
	Lv. Aberdeen	S. A. L. No. 191	8:42 A.M.
	Ar. Hamlet	S. A. L. No. 191	9:20 A.M.
	Lv. Lumberton	S. A. L. Special	8:00 A.M.
	Ar. Hamlet	S. A. L. Special	9:20 A.M.
	Lv. Hamlet	S. A. L. Special	9:30 A.M.
	Ar. Charleston	S. A. L. Special	2:30 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Raeford.

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage care from Lumberton.

Return movement July 30th. Same equipment required to protect.

Batteries C, D, E, 2nd and 3rd Bn. Hq. Batteries and Combat Trains and Medical Detachment, 252nd Coast Artillery

July 15	Lv. Greensboro	So. Ry. Special	9:30 P.M.
	Lv. High Point	So. Ry. Special	10:00 P.M.
July 16	Lv. Charlotte	So. Ry. Special	12:55 A.M.
	Ar. Branchville	So. Ry. Special	5:45 A.M.
	Lv. Branchville	So. Ry. Special (Breakfast)	6:45 A.M.
	Ar. Charleston	So. Ry. Special	8:00 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

5 Coaches, 2 36-foot baggage cars from Greensboro.

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from High Point.
Return movement July 30th. Same equipment required to protect.

FORT OGLETHORPE, GA., JULY 16-30, 1933

Machine Gun Troop, Troop I, Med. Det. and Troop K, 3rd Squadron, 109th Cavalry

July 15	Lv.	Lincolnton	C. & N. W. Ry. No. 2	9:50 A.M.
	Ar.	Hickory	C. & N. W. Ry. No. 2	11:05 A.M.
	Lv.	Statesville	So. Ry. Special	3:00 P.M.
	Lv.	Hickory	So. Ry. Special	4:00 P.M.
	Lv.	Asheville	So. Ry. Special	7:10 P.M.
July 16	Ar.	Chattanooga	So. Ry. Special	2:30 A.M.
	Ar.	Ft. Oglethorpe	C. of Ga. Ry. Special	4:00 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car, 2 stock cars, 1 flat car from Lincolnton.
2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car, 2 stock cars, 1 flat car from Statesville.
2 Tourist cars, 2 stock cars from Asheville. Load with Statesville.
Stock cars and flat cars to move in advance. Details later.
Return movement July 29th. Same equipment required to protect.

CAMP JACKSON, COLUMBIA, S. C., JULY 16-30, 1933

115th Ambulance Co. and Service Co., 105th Medical Regiment

July 15	Lv.	Henderson	S. A. L. No. 3	3:41 P.M.
	Ar.	Columbia	S. A. L. No. 3	11:10 P.M.
	Lv.	Columbia	S. A. L. Special	2:05 A.M.
July 16	Ar.	Camp Jackson	S. A. L. Special	3:20 A.M.
July 15	Lv.	Edenton	N. S. No. 1	12:12 P.M.
	Ar.	Raleigh	N. S. No. 1	6:28 P.M.
	Lv.	Raleigh	S. A. L. No. 107	9:05 P.M.
July 16	Ar.	Columbia	S. A. L. No. 107	2:00 A.M.
	Lv.	Columbia	S. A. L. Special	2:05 A.M.
	Ar.	Camp Jackson	S. A. L. Special	3:20 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

1 Coach and 1 baggage car from Edenton to Raleigh.
2 Tourist cars, from Raleigh.
2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car from Henderson.
Return movement July 30th. Same equipment required to protect.

115th Hospital Company and Co. A, 105th Engineers

July 15	Lv.	Madison	A. & Y. Ry. No. 52	12:05 P.M.
	Ar.	Greensboro	A. & Y. Ry. No. 52	1:05 P.M.
	Lv.	Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 135	5:50 P.M.
	Ar.	Charlotte	So. Ry. No. 135	8:55 P.M.
	Lv.	N. Wilkesboro	So. Ry. No. 14	2:10 P.M.
	Ar.	Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 6	8:35 P.M.
	Lv.	Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 35	9:00 P.M.
	Ar.	Charlotte	So. Ry. No. 35	11:45 P.M.
	Lv.	Charlotte	So. Ry. Special	11:55 P.M.

July 16	Ar. Columbia	So. Ry.	Special	3:45 A.M.
	Ar. Camp Jackson	So. Ry.	Special	7:15 A.M

EQUIPMENT:

2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car from North Wilkesboro.
2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car from Madison.
Return movement July 30th. Same equipment required to protect.

Hq. and Service Co., Med. Det., Co. B, Co. C, 105th Engineers

July 16	Lv. Morganton	So. Ry.	No. 36	6:24 A.M.
	Ar. Barber Jct.	So. Ry.	No. 36	8:35 A.M.
	Lv. Barber Jct.	So. Ry.	No. 9	9:45 A.M.
	Ar. Charlotte	So. Ry.	No. 9	11:05 A.M.
	Lv. Salisbury	So. Ry.	No. 33	8:45 A.M.
	Ar. Charlotte	So. Ry.	No. 33	9:50 A.M.
	Lv. Charlotte	So. Ry.	Special	11:15 A.M.
	Ar. Columbia	So. Ry.	Special	2:45 P.M.
	Ar. Camp Jackson	So. Ry.	Switch Engine	4:15 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

1 Coach, 1 36-foot baggage car from Charlotte.
2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Morganton.
2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Salisbury.
Return movement July 30th. Same equipment required to protect.

CAMP JACKSON, COLUMBIA, S. C., JULY 30-AUG. 13, 1933

60th Infantry Brig. Hdq. Company

July 29	Lv. Leaksville	D. & W. Ry.	No. 4	3:35 P.M.
	Ar. Danville	D. & W. Ry.	No. 4	5:00 P.M.
July 30	Lv. Danville	So. Ry.	No. 31	1:45 A.M.
	Ar. Columbia	So. Ry.	No. 31	8:55 A.M.
	Ar. Camp Jackson	So. Ry.	Switch Engine	10:25 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

1 Tourist car, 1 36-foot baggage car from Leaksville.
Return movement August 13th. Same equipment required to protect.

30th Signal Company

July 30	Lv. Canton	So. Ry.	No. 18	1:24 P.M.
	Ar. Asheville	So. Ry.	No. 18	2:10 P.M. C.T.
	Lv. Asheville	So. Ry.	No. 10	3:20 P.M.
	Ar. Columbia	So. Ry.	No. 28	9:00 P.M.
	Ar. Camp Jackson	So. Ry.	Switch Engine	10:30 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Canton.
Return movement August 13th. Same equipment required to protect.

FORT BRAGG, N. C., AUGUST 6-20, 1933

1st Bn. Hq. Battery and Combat Train, Batteries E, B, F, and Med. Det., 113th Field Artillery

Aug. 6	Lv. Louisburg	S. A. L.	Special	8:30 A.M.
	Lv. Wake Forest	S. A. L.	Special	10:00 A.M.

Lv. Sanford	S. A. L. Special	12:20 P.M.
Ar. Aberdeen	S. A. L. Special	1:20 P.M.
Lv. Monroe	S. A. L. No. 12	8:30 A.M.
Ar. Aberdeen	S. A. L. No. 4	10:50 A.M.
Lv. Aberdeen	A. & R. Special	1:30 P.M.
Ar. Ft. Bragg	C. F. Special	3:35 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Louisburg.
1 P. & B. car from Wake Forest.
2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Monroe.
1 Coach, 1 36-foot baggage car from Sanford.
Return movement August 20th. Same equipment required to protect.

NOTE: 1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & Combat Train move to and from camp in government trucks.

3rd Bn. Hdq. Battery and Combat Train, 113th Field Artillery

Aug. 6	Lv. Lenoir	C. & N. W. Ry. Special	5:25 A.M.
	Ar. Hickory	C. & N. W. Ry. Special	6:55 A.M.
	Lv. Hickory	So. Ry. No. 36	7:05 A.M.
	Ar. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 36	11:05 A.M.
	Lv. Greensboro	A. & Y. Ry. No. 30	12:03 P.M.
	Lv. Sanford	A. C. L. Ry. No. 52	2:50 P.M.
	Ar. Ft. Bragg	A. C. L. Ry. No. 52	3:50 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Lenoir.
Note: A. & Y. to hold their No. 30 to protect connection at Greensboro.
This battery will return through Skibo, Aberdeen, and Lincolnton.

Battery D and Service Battery, Batteries C & A, 2nd Bn. Hq. Btry., and Combat Train and Headquarters Battery, 113th Field Artillery

Aug. 6	Lv. New Bern	N. S. Ry. Special	11:00 A.M.
	Lv. Washington	N. S. Ry. Special	12:30 P.M.
	Lv. Greenville	N. S. Ry. Special	1:45 P.M.
	Ar. Wilson	N. S. Ry. Special	3:00 P.M.
	Lv. Wilson	A. C. L. Ry. No. 89	3:37 P.M.
	Ar. Ft. Bragg	A. C. L. Ry. Special	6:10 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from New Bern.
2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Washington. Fill out at Greenville.
2 Coaches from Greenville. Load equipment with Washington Battery.
Return movement August 29th. Same equipment required to protect.

Note: Service Btry., 2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. and Combat Train and Hq. Btry. will move to and from camp in government trucks.

1. The senior officer present on each train will be in command and will be responsible for the conduct of the troops to and from camps. Guards will be kept on doors and the men prevented from leaving the

coaches except when so ordered by proper authority. Special attention will be paid to transportation equipment and responsible officers will take the necessary steps to prevent any damages thereto.

2. Return movement of troops will be arranged by the commanding officer of troops during the first week of camp. Any complications should immediately be taken up with the U. S. Property & Disbursing Officer.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 10.

September 28, 1933.

1. Regulations of the National Guard Bureau provide for armory drill pay for 36 drills in the fiscal year 1934 as follows, with privilege in the 3rd and 4th Quarters of making up any shortages:

16 drills in 1st half of the fiscal year
8 drills in 3rd Quarter of the fiscal year
12 drills in 4th Quarter of the fiscal year

2. Within the fiscal year 1934, units of the North Carolina National Guard will hold a minimum of 48 drills, 36 of which Federal armory drill pay is provided and the additionl drills for which no pay is available. The total number of drills held by each organization within the month will be entered on Forms 100 and a notation specifying the ones for which Federal pay is claimed made thereon.

3. In order that an equitable distribution of drills for pay may be provided, by months, within the 1st half of the year and in each, the 3rd and 4th Quarters, Federal armory drill pay shall be claimed for not exceeding three (3) drills within any one month: EXCEPT that, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1, above, any shortage of pay drills of the number authorized in each the 1st half and the 3rd Quarter may be made up in subsequent Quarters.

4. This order effective this date and will be complied with by all concerned.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 11.

October 4, 1933.

1. The following named officers and men firing for the season 1933, qualified in the classes indicated:

120TH INFANTRY

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Sgt. Joseph R. Faulkner	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Expert
2nd Lt. Charles F. Jones	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Lomies C. Harris	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Dudley B. Williams	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Willie F. Parrott	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Sharpshooter
1st Lt. Elbert E. Fuller	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Sgt. John A. Baker	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Douglas F. Hurst	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. James H. Early	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Cpl. James A. Adcock	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Thomas H. Johnson	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Sgt. Melvin B. Duncan	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Cpl. Lewis T. Parrott	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Cpl. Robert W. Preddy	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Eben O. Brown	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Clarence E. Card	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. McCall Perkins	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Sgt. Herman W. Nichols	Co. A	Expert
Sgt. Phonso E. Goins	Co. A	Expert
1st Lt. Calvin F. Smith	Co. A	Sharpshooter
2nd Lt. Fred L. Cates	Co. A	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Kassell C. Sykes	Co. A	Sharpshooter
Capt. Adrian M. Carroll	Co. A	Marksman
Sgt. Allen M. Warren	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Sam L. Shaw	Co. A	Marksman
Sgt. Russell E. McIntyre	Co. A	Marksman
Cpl. George W. Tate	Co. A	Marksman
Sgt. Lea K. Isley	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. William D. Ford	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Hugh M. Hayes	Co. A	Marksman
1st Sgt. Wesley D. Lea	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Ervin W. Chappell	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. William H. Wells	Co. A	Marksman
1st Lt. Harold R. Skillman	Co. B	Expert
Capt. Claude T. Bowers	Co. B	Expert
Pvt. Jack G. Riggan	Co. B	Expert
Sgt. John E. Floyd	Co. B	Expert
Cpl. Frank E. Ridout	Co. B	Expert

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Pvt. Charles B. Overby	Co. B	Expert
Cpl. Douglas M. Mustian	Co. B	Expert
Pvt. Roy W. Haithcock	Co. B	Expert
1st Sgt. George E. Weldon	Co. B	Expert
Pvt. Graham K. Morris	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Ernest M. McKessick	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Nicholas B. Mustian	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Silas H. Perkinson	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Rupert N. Lovell	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Waverly B. Hawks	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Ollie C. Leonard	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Herbert C. Tucker	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Mark P. Bottoms	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Ernest M. Jones	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Robert A. Tharrington	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. George W. Floyd	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Norman H. Newell	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Robert I. Lancaster	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Joseph A. Parrott	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. William B. Overby	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Curtis E. Mustian	Co. B	Sharpshooter
2nd Lt. Andrew J. Hundley	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. James Peoples	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. William H. Galloway	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Robert L. King	Co. B	Marksman
Cpl. Alton K. Overby	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Bernard P. Bowling	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Worth B. Haithcock	Co. B	Marksman
Sgt. William W. Prescott	Co. B	Marksman
Cpl. Haywood M. Davis	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Jesse L. Lynch	Co. B	Marksman
Sgt. Walter V. Cawthorne	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. James E. Hawks	Co. B	Marksman
Cpl. Jasper W. Loyd	Co. B	Marksman
Sgt. John L. Henderson	Co. B	Marksman
Cpl. Walter V. Loyd	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. William R. Baskerville	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Romeo M. Williams	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Clarence H. Hayes	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Thomas G. Overby	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Paul B. Bell	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Arthur Moseley	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Walter Parrish	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. David W. Rodwell	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Forrest B. Pridgen	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Charlie G. Floyd	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Willie J. King	Co. B	Marksman
Sgt. Hugh E. Weldon	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Robert B. Newman	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Andrew C. Dowell	Co. B	Marksman

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Capt. Thomas S. Kittrell	Co. C	Expert
1st Sgt. Vernon V. Brinkley	Co. C	Expert
Sgt. William H. Bryan	Co. C	Expert
Sgt. Jack Walters	Co. C	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Richard M. Coghill	Co. C	Expert
1st Lt. Conrad B. Sturges	Co. C	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Junius B. Ellis	Co. C	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Melvin D. Ross	Co. C	Sharpshooter
Sgt. William H. Norvell	Co. C	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Jesse J. Hayes	Co. C	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Alfred W. Watson	Co. C	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Jesse B. Reeves	Co. C	Sharpshooter
2nd Lt. Gilbert N. O'Neil	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Williiam D. Peacock	Co. C	Marksman
Sgt. Fletcher D. Langley	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Archie C. Coghill	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. James W. Edmonds	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Melvin T. Renn	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Edward W. Wortham	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Samnuel M. Jones	Co. C	Marksman
Cpl. Robert A. Lowery	Co. C	Marksman
Cpl. Owen D. Cothran	Co. C	Marksman
Cpl. Willis A. Jenkins	Co. C	Marksman
Cpl. Addie Taylor	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. William W. Ellis	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Ollie Lufsey	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. John H. Cristenbury	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Jesse Daniels	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Harry E. Norvell	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Arthur T. Adams	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Robert E. Norvell	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Norman R. Brame	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. William H. Evans	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Raymond M. Wynn	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Milton E. Woodlief	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Luby O. Wallace	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Joseph H. Ross	Co. C	Marksman
1st Lt. Geo. P. Palmer	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Expert
2nd Lt. Wilbur G. Earnhardt	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Expert
Pvt. Grady L. Hill	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Lawrence A. Boaz	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Sharpshooter
Cpl. David L. Crowell	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Charles C. Hall	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Wade F. Morris	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Richard S. Arey	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Arthur W. Sells	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Thomas L. Greenlee	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Sgt. Charlie V. Caudle	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Cpl. Clarence A. Burleson	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Harold D. Smith	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Robert A. Mabry	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Robert P. Love	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Richard G. Coley	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Clarence V. Blalock	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Paul W. Fesperman	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Capt. Charles N. Alston	Co. E	Expert
2nd Lt. Wilmer B. Miller	Co. E	Expert
Sgt. Alfred H. Bruton	Co. E	Expert
Pvt. Ira U. Verble	Co. E	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Odis L. Allen	Co. E	Expert
Cpl. James J. Trull	Co. E	Expert
1st Sgt. Homer J. Isenhour	Co. E	Expert
Pvt. Eldridge C. Morris	Co. E	Expert
Pvt. Hoyle J. Polk	Co. E	Expert
Cpl. Lee R. Smith	Co. E	Expert
Cpl. William D. Ballard	Co. E	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Buford F. Beaver	Co. E	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Elbert N. Smith	Co. E	Expert
Pvt. Clegg W. Coley	Co. E	Expert
1st Lt. George P. Ritchie	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Joe S. Miller	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Joseph F. Miller	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Sherrill W. Starnes	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Colen C. Robinson	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Grady A. Hinson	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Latt B. Bratton	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Roy L. Whitley	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. John M. Wensil	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Ralph M. Benfield	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Noah A. Griffin	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Cecil T. Kluttz	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Lee J. Helton	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Fred Green	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Charlie B. Griffin	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Marshall W. Herrin	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Charles R. Walter	Co. E	Marksman
Cpl. Edward B. Arthur	Co. E	Marksman
Sgt. Robert B. J. Green	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. James O. Fletcher	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Eugene A. Dees	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. David F. Allred	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Roy H. Edwards	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Paul F. McKnight	Co. E	Marksman
Sgt. Luther D. Safrit	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Sidney D. Earnhardt	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. James B. Harris	Co. E	Marksman
Cpl. Hoy M. Meisenheimer	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Eugene Castor	Co. E	Marksman

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Sgt. Mathew R. Mauldin	Co. E	Marksman
Cpl. Curtis E. Honeycutt	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Luther A. Robinson	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. George J. Miller	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Charles E. Richardson	Co. E	Marksman
Ptv. Marten L. Walter	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Clarence W. Clark	Co. E	Marksman
Cpl. Olin J. Meismere	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Cordie B. Bratton	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Basil N. Dorton	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. William H. Robbins	Co. E	Marksman
Sgt. Lawrence K. Kiser	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Allen W. Blackwelder	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Tom G. Thornburg	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Harry B. Hopkins	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Charlie E. Hatley	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Claude T. Coley	Co. E	Marksman
2nd Lt. William A. Powell	Co. F	Expert
Sgt. Charles C. Jennings	Co. F	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Woodrow E. Johnston	Co. F	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Howard B. Hasty, Jr.	Co. F	Sharpshooter
Capt. Edwin C. Boyette, Jr.	Co. F	Marksman
1st Lt. Walter L. Alexander	Co. F	Marksman
Pvt. Joseph C. Washam	Co. F	Marksman
Sgt. Charles L. Granger	Co. F	Marksman
Cpl. Wilson E. Hall	Co. F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Louis D. McCall	Co. F	Marksman
1st Sgt. John W. Dandridge	Co. F	Marksman
Pvt. Victor H. Orr	Co. F	Marksman
Cpl. Charles L. Presson	Co. F	Marksman
Cpl. Baxter L. Baker, Jr.	Co. F	Marksman
Pvt. Ormond R. Thornberg	Co. F	Marksman
Pvt. Bishop M. Smith	Co. F	Marksman
Cpl. Howard R. Wilkinson	Co. F	Marksman
Pvt. Jack Campbell	Co. F	Marksman
Pvt. Quinten A. Soule	Co. F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. John R. Crosby	Co. F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. James C. Paschal	Co. F	Marksman
Pvt. Glenn T. Gillis	Co. F	Marksman
Pvt. George A. Nagler	Co. F	Marksman
Capt. Samuel E. Hager, Jr.	Co. G	Expert
1st Lt. Charles J. Langley	Co. G	Expert
Sgt. Luther R. Willard	Co. G	Expert
Cpl. Arthur J. Lollis	Co. G	Expert
Sgt. Claude E. Hendricks	Co. G	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Clyde L. Hanes	Co. G	Sharpshooter
2nd Lt. James R. Bowles	Co. G	Marksman
Cpl. Richard E. Bauguss	Co. G	Marksman

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Cpl. Robert T. Maynard	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Gabriel Bowles	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Thomas E. Walker	Co. G	Marksman
Cpl. Paul G. Minish	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Robert Z. Hartness	Co. G	Marksman
Cpl. Venice L. Alford	Co. G	Marksman
1st Sgt. Percy L. Holland	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. Percy G. Flippin	Co. G	Marksman
Sgt. John H. White	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Carl C. Spainhour	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. Fletcher S. Strider	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Claude F. Dickerson	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Everette R. Hedrick	Co. G	Marksman
Cpl. Maurice H. Reich	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. George W. Hartley	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. Phillip P. Weisner	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. Merrell T. Graves	Co. G	Marksman
Pt. William R. Stewart	Co. G	Marksman
Sgt. Earnest G. Branch	Co. G	Marksman
Sgt. Harry G. Tucker	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Paul N. Wilson	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. Clarence F. Day	Co. G	Marksman
Sgt. William P. Osborn	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Sherman C. Venable	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Sharpshooter
St. Sgt. John E. Smith	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. James Thorpe	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Cpl. Bruce W. Wright	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Cpl. Milton L. Hanner	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Cpl. George D. Hancock	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Cpl. Mack C. Hamilton	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Cpl. Murphy F. Cross	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Cpl. John B. Williams	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Cpl. James A. Holder, Jr.	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
1st Lt. William L. West, Jr.	Co. I	Expert
2nd Lt. James M. Hall, Jr.	Co. I	Expert
Cpl. John M. Shinn, Jr.	Co. I	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Robert W. Montgomery, Jr.	Co. I	Expert
Sgt. Lewis R. Frost, Jr.	Co. I	Sharpshooter
Capt. Joseph E. Cheek	Co. I	Marksman
Cpl. Harold L. Hamilton	Co. I	Marksman
Cpl. Carol E. Connerly	Co. I	Marksman
Sgt. Edward S. Johnson, Jr.	Co. I	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Melvin B. Thomas	Co. I	Marksman
Cpl. Harry E. Avery	Co. I	Marksman
Cpl. James M. Ray	Co. I	Marksman
Cpl. Frazer L. Warlick	Co. I	Marksman
Pvt. Lewis W. Stuckey	Co. I	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. David F. Sandlin, Jr.	Co. I	Marksman

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Capt. Peyton McSwain	Co. K	Expert
1st Sgt. Lawrence Runyans	Co. K	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Brooks L. Williams	Co. K	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Forrest J. Grayson	Co. K	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Willie B. Wright	Co. K	Sharpshooter
1st Lt. Henry C. Long	Co. K	Marksman
2nd Lt. Andrew W. McMurry	Co. K	Marksman
Sgt. Loy S. Hoffman	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. Oliver C. Connor	Co. K	Marksman
Cpl. Ray E. Brown	Co. K	Marksman
Cpl. Everett W. Howell	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Ray E. Gibson	Co. K	Marksman
Sgt. George B. Peeler	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Purvis Barett	Co. K	Marksman
Cpl. Odus Irvin	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Bennett D. Wright	Co. K	Marksman
1st Lt. William D. Smith	Co. L	Expert
Sgt. John L. Armstrong	Co. L	Expert
Capt. Ernest D. McGougan	Co. L	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Len H. Calhoun	Co. L	Sharpshooter
1st Sgt. Edward L. Phillips	Co. L	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Dan L. McDiarmid	Co. L	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Lacy J. Lancaster	Co. L	Marksman
Pvt. Dan L. Phillips	Co. L	Marksman
Cpl. Marcus H. Allen	Co. L	Marksman
Sgt. Benson T. Johnson	Co. L	Marksman
Sgt. Simeon P. Hall	Co. L	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Ben W. Everett	Co. L	Marksman
2nd Lt. Henry F. Pickett	Co. D	1st Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. Will M. Louges	Co. D	1st Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Roy T. Gardner	Co. D	1st Cl. Gunner (MG)
1st Lt. James B. Cole	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
1st Sgt. Frank H. Barbour	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. Marian L. Medlin	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. John C. Byrd	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. Hubert L. Rigsbee	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. Linden S. Shaw	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. William D. Pickett	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. Neal E. Gilchrist	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. Leonard D. Bright	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. Myrtha M. Thompson	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. Lucas Pendergrass	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. Robert J. Holland	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. Harold E. Bowles	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Brewer B. Adams	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Winfrey J. Allen	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Clarence W. McCauley	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Alonza Y. Phipps	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Pvt. 1st Cl. Gilbert C. Kimbro	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. James L. Cates	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Garland W. Ellis	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Walter G. Langley	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. William B. Hester	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Willie J. Enoch	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Eugene F. Fischer	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Forrest F. Adams	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Onie Lee Johnson	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. William T. Daves	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Kreth P. Browning	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Kenneth W. Cameron	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Phillip Watkins	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Woodrow B. Melton	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Emmett F. Leftis	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Jesse W. Rich	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. William G. Arrrington	Co. H	1st Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Sam W. Milner	Co. H	1st Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. Marcus E. Davis	Co. H	1st Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Charles R. Pressley	Co. H	1st Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Fletcher T. Hill	Co. H	1st Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Kenneth A. Stall	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Robert E. Lowe	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Luther A. Gilliland	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. Francis A. Wyatt	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. Charles F. Edwards	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Guy Gunter	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
1st Sgt. James E. Robinson	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Mack Garland	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. Walter B. Lee	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Rufus W. Allison	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Joseph W. Howell	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Max E. Cochran	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. James M. Davis	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Thomas Moody	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. William G. Davis	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. Elmer Downs	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Nolan J. Reagan	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Howard J. Gibson	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Nathan Hill	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Homer C. Justice	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. Fred H. Lewis	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. Wilburn P. Campbell	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Glen H. Wyatt	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Yancey Bridges	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. William G. Rathbone	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Kermit R. Fincher	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Alfred L. Kuhne	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Carl J. Rhymer	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Cpl. Willard L. Moody	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Robert H. Fry	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Rrank L. Smith	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Marcus T. McCracken	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Fred McNabb	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Arthur W. Hundley	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Gordon L. Wyatt	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Edward C. Moody	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Roy Ruff	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Hillard E. Moody	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. Porter C. Greenwood	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. Jack G. McCracken	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. Bethel R. Hundley	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Homer V. Constance	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Eugene McCracken	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. Joseph E. Adkins	Co. M	Expert (MG)
Cpl. James W. Patty	Co. M	Expert (MG)
Sgt. Paul T. Brinkley	Co. M	1st Cl. Gunner (MG)
1st Sgt. Oakley B. Beland	Co. M	1st Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. William L. Massengill	Co. M	1st Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. George C. Jacobs	Co. M	1st Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Roland D. Edwards, Jr.	Co. M	1st Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. John W. Hawkins	Co. M	1st Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. William R. Taylor	Co. M	1st Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. Clarence L. Wells	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Lonnie Skinner	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Carl E. Batts	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. George E. Phillips	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Henry C. Barnes	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Robert L. Taylor	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Charles C. Creech, Jr.	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Jennings C. Brown	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Bernice F. Kirby	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Charles C. Strickland	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. George W. Harrell	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. George H. Boone	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. Luther McKeel	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. Roy L. Hayes	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Willie Felton	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. Henry M. Joyner	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Johnnie Boone	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Garland E. Whitley	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Horace D. Ricks	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. James R. Wells	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. Dossey G. Boykin	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Edward L. Massengill	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
1st Sgt. Jappie G. Messer	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Sgt. Ernest F. Moore	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Sgt. Alexander C. Cashon	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Sgt. Madison R. Hipps	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Cpl. Rochelle L. Clary	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Cpl. Jacob T. Shrum	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Cpl. Loyd D. Price	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Cpl. Jennings F. Wofford	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Fred C. Biddy	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Troy L. McDaniel	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Floyd M. Phillips	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Johnny C. Davis	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. William A. Martin	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Grady J. Mobley	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Edward T. McConnell	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Charlie B. Todd	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Ernest F. Wallace	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. John F. Willard	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Cpl. Stewart H. Messer	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Horace A. Helms	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Frank W. Lowe	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Floyd W. Stillwell	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Arthur A. Sutton	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Walter J. Mitchell	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Walter F. Stack	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Vance Z. Wilson	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Mont M. Raby	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Russell W. Frye	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Melvin L. Hunsinger	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Quinn W. Howe	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Ray W. Mobley	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. 1st Cl. William P. Phillips	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Vernon B. Shrum	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Hubert A. Enloe	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Paul T. Lewis	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Millard C. White	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Cpl. William R. Johnson	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Guilford L. Holland	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Lawrence P. Smith	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Dewey E. Davis	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Vernon T. Evans	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Marshall J. Griffie	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Andrew J. Parker	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. John F. Thompson	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Albert L. Wilson	How Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. William G. Adair	How. Co.	2nd Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Odell H. Hullender	How. Co.	2nd Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. Herman L. Holland	How. Co.	2nd Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Pvt. John Ray	How. Co.	2nd Cl. Gunner (Inf.How.)
Capt. Adrian M. Carroll	Co. A	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
2nd Lt. Fred L. Cates	Co. A	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)

Name	*Organization*		*Qualification*
Sgt. Herman W. Nichols	Co. A	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Cpl. Alfred H. Garner	Co. A	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Cp. Almon B. Oldham	Co. A	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Hubert W. Murray	Co. A	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Render L. Neese	Co. A	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Henry H. Sykes	Co. A	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. William A. Pendergrass	Co. A	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Fred Bunton	Co. A	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Capt. Claude T. Bowers	Co. B	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
1st Lt. Harold R. Skillman	Co. B	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Jack G. Riggan	Co. B	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Charles B. Overby	Co. B	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Waverly B. Hawks	Co. B	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Roy W. Haithcock	Co. B	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
2nd Lt. Andrew J. Hundley	Co. B	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Ollie C. Leonard	Co. B	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. George W. Floyd	Co. B	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Herbert C. Tucker	Co. B	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. James E. Hawks	Co. B	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Ernest M. McKessick	Co. B	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Joseph A. Parrott	Co. B	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Ernest M. Jones	Co. B	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Graham K. Morris	Co. B	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Capt. Thomas S. Kittrell	Co. C	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
1st Lt. Conrad B. Sturges	Co. C	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Owen D. Cothran	Co. C	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
2nd Lt. Gilbert M. O'Neil	Co. C	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Lonnie D. Green	Co. C	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Richard M. Coghill	Co. C	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Arthur T. Adams	Co. C	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Jesse J. Daniels	Co. C	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Jesse B. Reeves	Co. C	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. William W. Ellis	Co. C	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Harry E. Norvell	Co. C	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pt. 1st Cl. Offie Lockemy	Co. C	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
1st Lt. George P. Palmer	2nd Bn.Hq.Co.	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
2nd Lt. Wilbur G. Earnhardt	2nd Bn.Hq.Co.	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Capt. Charles N. Alston	Co. E	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Odis L. Allen	Co. E	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Charles R. Walter	Co. E	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
1st Lt. George P. Ritchie	Co. E	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Roy L. Whitley	Co. E	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Joe S. Miller	Co. E	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Harry B. Hopkins	Co. E	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Clegg W. Coley	Co. E	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Noah A. Griffin	Co. E	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Capt. Edward C. Boyette, Jr.	Co. F	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Sgt. Charles C. Jennings	Co. F	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
Sgt. Charles L. Granger	Co. F	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
2nd Lt. William A. Powell	Co. F	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Joseph C. Washam	Co. F	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Woodrow E. Johnston	Co. F	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
Capt. Samuel E. Hager, Jr.	Co. G	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. John M. Sampson	Co. G	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Claude F. Dickerson	Co. G	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Robert Z. Hartness	Co. G	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Clarence F. Daye	Co. G	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
1st Lt. William L. West, Jr.	Co. I	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
Cpl. Frazier L. Warlick	Co. I	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Melvin B. Thomas	Co. I	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
1st Lt. Henry C. Long	Co. K	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Ray H. Hoffman	Co. K	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. David P. Ledford	Co. K	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
1st Lt. William D. Smith	Co. L	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
Capt. Ernest D. McGougan	Co. L	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Dan L. Phillips	Co. L	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. William M. McArthur	Co. L	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. William C. Gillis	Co. L	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Dan A. McDiarmid	Co. L	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
Major P. P. Phillips	1st Bn.	Marksman
1st Lt. Warren O. Cochrane	1st Bn.	Marksman
1st Lt. Pars H. Lemmond	Hq. & Ser. Co.	Marksman
St. Sgt. John O. Gaither	Hq. & Ser. Co.	Marksman
Mr. Sgt. Robert M. Fridy	Hq. & Ser. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. William E. Kiser	Hq. & Ser. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Kirby L. Johnson	Hq. & Ser. Co.	Marksman
Sgt. Edwin H. Dixon	Hq. & Ser. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Henry H. Banks	Hq. & Ser. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. William J. McAuley	Hq. & Ser. Co.	Marksman
Capt. Ralph R. Reins	Co. A	Expert
Pvt. Joe C. Rhoades	Co. A	Expert
2nd Lt. William G. Staley	Co. A	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Woodruff R. Wallace	Co. A	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Malcolm L. Wyatt	Co. A	Sharpshooter
Pvt. James C. Bumgarner	Co. A	Marksman
Cpl. Clate P. Brown	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. Lawrence A. Craven	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. George R. Dancy	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. Ernest R. Marlow	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. Jay F. Jones	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. James W. Martin	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. Claude C. Caudill	Co. A	Marksman

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Pvt. Claude Warren	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. Russell L. Jarvis	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. Paul H. Haynes	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Phifer G. Clarke	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Edward J. Poteet	Co. B	Marksman
Cpl. Kent C. Harris	Co. C	Expert
Sgt. Charles M. Feamster	Co. C	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Henry B. Kepley	Co. C	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Essen M. Miller	Co. C	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. James A. Lineberger	Co. C	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Clarence Eaton	Co. C	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Tom H. Jackson	Co. C	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. John A. Barringer	Co. C	Sharpshooter
St. Sgt. Carl T. Bell	Co. C	Sharpshooter
Sgt. James H. Ellenberg	Co. C	Sharpshooter
Pvt. James B. Cornilison	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Lester H. Talbert	Co. C	Marksman
Cpl. Lester B. Stewart	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. John H. Sharpe	Co. C	Marksman
1st Sgt. Marcus O. Lyerly	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. James E. Bell	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Odell V. Trexler	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Delma B. Austin	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Leonard V. Peeler	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. John D. Wood	Co. C	Marksman
1st Lt. Charles B. Aycock	Hq., 60th Brig.	Marksman

(Qualifications above are for rifle Course "D" except where otherwise noted.)

2. All officers and enlisted men whose names appear in the foregoing list will be awarded the proper qualification insignia.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 12.

October 17, 1933.

1. So much of paragraphs 1 and 3, General Orders No. 10, Adjutant General's Department, September 28, 1933, as authorizes an organization of the National Guard to make up any shortages of Federal pay drills in the 4th quarter of the fiscal year is hereby rescinded.

2. Any part of the 16 drills for Federal pay not held in the 1st half of the fiscal year may be made up in the 3rd quarter. During the 4th quarter (April 1 to June 30, 1934, inclusive) 12 Federal pay drills and no more will be held.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS October 17, 1933.
No. 13.

1. Pussuant to information contained in communication from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, September 25, 1933, to The Adjutant General, North Carolina, the Secretary of War orders the transfer of the 252nd Regiment Coast Artillery, and its assignment to GHQ. Reserve, effective October 1, 1933.

2. This change in assignment is in order to conform to the Four Army Organizations and is for mobilization purposes; not affecting present allotment or training plans.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS November 3, 1933.
No. 14.

1. Under the provisions of Par. 54 (a) NGR-25, 1928, the Commanding Officer, Company A, 120th Infantry, N.C.N.G., Burlington, N. C., is directed to drop the following named enlisted man from the rolls of his organization as a deserter:

William Brown, Pvt.

2. All officers of the National Guard will refrain from enlisting the above named man in any of their organizations.

3. A copy of this order will be posted on the bulletin board of all organizations for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

GENERAL ORDERS—1934

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 1.

January 27, 1934.

1. So much of paragraph 3, General Orders No. 10, AGO, N.C., September 28th, 1933, amended by General Orders No. 12, AGO, N. C., October 17th, 1933, as refers to the number of pay drills authorized monthly, is further amended to authorize, in the 4th quarter of the fiscal year (April 1st to June 30th, 1934 inclusive) not exceeding 5 drills in any one month.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 2.

February 15, 1934.

1. In accordance with War Department instructions, the Annual Armory Inspection of Federally recognized units of the North Carolina National Guard will be conducted by officers of the United States Army, detailed by Headquarters, Fourth Corps Area. The inspection of personnel will be made beginning at 8:00 P. M. on the dates named herein. Hours of inspection may be changed by the Inspecting Officer, if necessary and upon ample notice to the organization commander. Field & Staff Officers whose station is that of their respective headquarters will report for inspection with the headquarters personnel.

ITINERARY AND INSPECTING OFFICERS' ANNUAL INSPECTION
NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD, 1934.

CAPTAIN RUMSEY CAMPBELL, F.A., Greenville, N. C.

March 23	115th Amb. Co., 105th Med. Regt.	Edenton
March 26	Btry. A, 113th F. A.	Greenville
March 27	Btry. C, 113th F. A.	Washington
March 28	Hq. 2nd Bn., & Btry. D, 113th F. A.	New Bern

252d C. A.: Capt. Ilbert deL. Brayshaw, Chaplain
113th F. A.: Capt. Wm. H. Royal, Adjt. 3rd Battalion

March 29	Serv. Btry., 113th F. A.	Kinston

MAJOR HARLEIGH PARKHURST, F.A., Raleigh, N. C.

March 31	Hq. Btry. & C. Tn. 1st Bn. 113th F. A.	Youngsville
April 3	Hq. Btry. & C. Tn. 2nd Bn. 113th F. A.	Smithfield

April 4 Med. Dept. Det., 113th F. A. Wake Forest
113th F. A.: Maj. Herbert M. Vann, Regl. Surgeon
113th F. A.: Capt. Cornelius C. Carpenter, M. C.

April 5 Btry. B, 113th F. A. Louisburg
113th F. A.: Capt. Harry H. Johnson, M. C.
113th F. A.: 1st Lt. Chas. P. Green, I. P. & T.O. 1st Bn.

April 6 Hq. 3rd Bn. & Hq. Btry., 113th F. A. Dunn

April 9 Hq. Btry. & C. Tn. 3rd Bn. 113th F. A. Lenoir
113th F. A.: 1st Lt. Sam'l B. Howard, Liaison Officer, 3rd Battalion

April 10 Hq. 1st Bn., & Btry. F, 113th F. A. Monroe
113th F. A.: 1st Lt. Wm. H. Williams, I. P. & T. O. 3rd Battalion

April 11 Btry. E, 113th F. A. Sanford
105th Eng.: Capt. Eugene Alexander, Chaplain

April 12 Hq. 113th F. A. Raleigh
113th F.A.: Lt. Col. Jos. B. Thorp, Exec. Officer
113th F. A.: Capt. Joe B. Linker, Regl. Adjutant
113th F. A.: Capt. Gaither F. Hale, D. C.

CAPTAIN CLARE W. WOODWARD, INF., Durham, N. C.

April 3 Hq. 1st Bn. 105th Engrs. Durham
Co. D, 120th Inf. Durham
State Staff: Maj. Marion B. Fowler, Finance Dept.

April 4 Hq. 120th Inf. Graham
Med. Dept. Det. 120th Inf. Graham
120th Inf.: Major Willard C. Goley, Regl. Surgeon

April 5 Hq. 1st Bn. 120th Inf. Burlington
Co. A, 120th Inf. Burlington

April 6 Hq. Co. 120th Inf. Reidsville

April 7 Hq. Co. 60th Brig. Leaksville

April 9 Hq. Amb. Bn., 105th Med. Regt. Madison
115th Hosp. Co. 105th Med. Regt. Madison

April 10 Hq. Co. 3rd Bn. 120th Inf. Asheboro
120th Inf.: Capt. J. G. Crutchfield, D. C.

MAJOR FRANKLIN KEMBLE, C. A., Wilmington, N. C.

April 3 Btry. D, & Med. Dept. Det. 252nd C. A. Greensboro
252d C. A.: Maj. Parran Jarboe, Regl. Surgeon
252d C. A.: 1st Lt. Jas. B. Richardson, D. C.

April 4 Btry. C, 252nd C. A. Greensboro
113th F. A.: Capt. Fred C. Shepard, Adjt. 1st Bn.

April 5 Hq. Btry. & C. Tn. 2nd Bn.; Hq. 2nd Bn., 252nd C. A. Greensboro

April 6 Hq. Btry. & C. Tn. 3rd Bn., 252nd C. A. High Point
252d C. A.: 1st Lt. Paul J. Dishner, P. & T. O., 3rd Bn.

April 7 Btry. E, 252nd C. A. High Point

April 9 Hq. Btry. & C. Tn. 1st Bn., 252nd C. A. Raeford
252d C. A.: Lt. Col. Robt. B. Lewis, Exec. Officer
252d C. A.: Capt. Julian H. Blue, I. P. & T. O.
252d C. A.: Capt. Robt. A. Matheson, Jr., M. C.

April 10 Btry. F, 252nd C. A. Raeford

April 11 Co. L, 120th Inf. Parkton
State Staff: Maj. J. Vance McGougan, M. C.
April 12 Btry. B, 252nd C. A. Lumberton
252d C. A.: Capt. Wm. H. Humphrey, Adjt. 1st Bn.
April 13 Serv. Btry., 252nd C. A. Whiteville
April 16 Hq. Btry., 252nd C. A. Wilmington
April 17 Btry. A, 252nd C. A. Wilmington
April 18 Band Sec., 252nd C. A. Wilmington
April 19 Regtl. Hq., 252nd C. A. Wilmington
252d C. A.: Capt. Robt. B. Rodman, M. C.
April 20 Hq. 3rd Bn., & Co. I, 120th Inf. Wilmington
30th Div. Staff: Capt. Chas. R. Blomme, Aide to C. G.

CAPTAIN TOM S. BRAND, INF., Charlotte, N. C.

April 9 Finance Section 30th Div. Charlotte
Co. F, 120th Inf. Charlotte
60th Brig.: Maj. Paul R. Younts, Brig, Exec.
120th Inf.: Capt. Earnest R. Morgan, Regl. Adjt.
120th Inf.: Capt. Thos. Craven, M. C.
April 10 Co. E, 120th Inf. Concord
April 11 Hq. Co. 2nd Bn., 120th Inf. Albemarle
April 12 Hq. 2nd Bn., & How. Co., 120th Inf. Gastonia
April 13 Co. K, 120th Inf. Shelby

COLONEL H. G. DAVIDS, INF., Raleigh, N. C.

April 9 State Staff Corps & Dept., State Detachment,
State Arsenal, Headquarters 60th Brig. Raleigh
April 10 Service Company, 120th Inf. Raleigh
120th Inf.: Lt. Col. Jno. H. Manning, Exec. Officer
120th Inf.: Capt. Roy W. Smith, Asst. P. & T. O.
120th Inf.: Capt. A. O. Alford, Supply Officer
120th Inf.: Capt. Theo. Patrick, Chaplain
April 11 Co. M, 120th Inf. Wilson
State Staff: Maj. Jas. C. Dempsey, Insp. Genl.
April 12 Co. C, 120th Inf. Henderson
April 13 Service Co. & Band, 105th Med. Regt. Henderson
Hq. 105th Med. Regt. Henderson
Inspector's Section 30th Div. Henderson
120th Inf.: Maj. Jas. C. Cooper, P. & T. O.
105th Med. Regt.: Lt. Col. Jno. D. Kerr, Jr., Exec. Officer
105th Med. Regt.: Maj. A. H. Kerr, Veterinarian
105th Med. Regt.: Capt. Robt. E. Gribbin, Chaplain
105th Med. Regt.: Capt. Thos. B. Royster, Adjutant
105th Med. Regt.: 1st Lt. Thos. B. Upton, Adjutant
Amb. Bn.
105th Eng.: Capt. Sidney E. Jennette, Adjutant
April 14 Hq. Co. 1st Bn. 120th Inf. Oxford
April 16 Co. B, 120th Inf. Warrenton
Staff 30th Div.: Capt. Lloyd C. Kinsey, Q. M. C.

CAPTAIN GORDON C. DAY, ENGRS., Charlotte, N. C.

April 16 Co. C, 105th Engrs. Salisbury
Ajril 17 Co. A, 105th Engrs. N. Wilkesboro

April 18 Co. B, 105th Engrs. Morganton
April 19 Hq. 105th Engrs. Charlotte
105th Eng.: 1st Lt. Warren O. Cochrane, Adjt. 1st Bn.
Med. Dept. Det., 105th Engrs. Charlotte
April 20 Hq. & Serv. Co., 105th Engrs. Charlotte

COLONEL JAMES M. LITTLE, INF., Winston-Salem, N. C.

April 16 Co. G, 120th Inf. Winston-Salem
113th F. A.: Capt. Charles Adams, Adjt. 3rd Bn.

MAJOR WILLIAM H. W. YOUNGS, CAV., Asheville, N. C.

May 7 Co. H, 120th Inf. Waynesville
May 8 MG. Tr., 109th Cav. Statesville
May 9 Tr. I, & Med. Dept. Det., 109th Cav. Lincolnton
May 10 Hq. 3rd Sq. & Tr. K, 109th Cav. Asheville
109th Cav.: Capt. Edwd. L. Shuford, V. C.

CAPTAIN CLARENCE L. STRIKE, SIG. CORPS, Asheville, N. C.

March 21 30th Sig. Co. Canton
March 22 Sig. Sec., 30th Div. Asheville

2. (a) All property, including rifles and pistols, field ranges and utensils, shoes and other leather goods, will be thoroughly cleaned and put in good condition.

(b) Property in supply rooms and in individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, that the Inspecting Officer may see its general condition.

(c) Any property unserviceable will be arranged separate from other property, ready for inspection.

3. Attendance upon the inspection is compulsory. A report of all absentees from inspection by reason of unavoidable causes, such as sickness, etc., will be rendered to the Inspecting Officer. Absentees without leave of absence or furloughs will be dealth with in accordance with the law. Officers and enlisted men temporarily absent from their home stations at the muster and inspection of their organization may be attached, for inspection, to any other organization, provided necessary arrangements are made with the Adjutant General's Department by the immediate commanding officers and notice given the Inspector to whom they are to report.

4. All records required by National Guard Regulations, or other War Department authority, will be fully written up and accessible. The files of retained enlistment and physical examination papers of enlisted men for the entire personnel at the time of the inspection must be conveniently arranged in case information of this nature is desired. Particular attention is invited to papers and records pertaining to an organization of the National Guard, which should be kept up to date at all times.

5. The service uniform, woolen, olive drab rolled collar, without packs, will be worn, including cap, regulation shoes and leggins. White collars will not be worn, but the olive drab service shirt will be worn under the coat. Officers will be uniformed the same as troops of their command with saber. Every effort will be made to have personal equipmtnt thoroughly renovated and properly cleaned in order that each may present a neat appearance.

6. Time of arrival of Inspecting Officers will be transmitted to organization commanders as soon as practicable. Upon their arrival, organization commanders will report in person to them for inspection.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 3.

February 9, 1934.

1. Ist Lieutenant Thomas Hugh Upton, Property Auditor, The Adjutant General's Department, will, at semi-annual intervals make a physical check of all Government property in the custody of organizations of the Guard and will audit the organization council book. Organization commanders will be advised through Special Orders to be issued, the dates upon which the Property Auditor will visit the organizations concerned.

2. Organization commanders are held responsible that all Federal property be available in proper place on date of visitation of the Property Auditor, conveniently arranged for checking. Any property or equipment not presented to the Auditor will be considered short. Property or equipment provided in Tables of Equipment for issue to Field and Staff Officers, so issued, will be represented by Memorandum Receipt, signed by the officer concerned, on file with the organization.

3. Commanding and all other officers, North Carolina National Guard, responsible to the State for Federal property issued by the Federal Government, whose property accounts show a shortage of $75.00 OR MORE, OR WHOSE SHORTAGE CONTINUES TO INCREASE, will enter on subsequent payrolls, in column of Remarks, opposite the name of the responsible officer, the following:

"NOT TO BE PAID, PENDING PROPERTY ADJUSTMENT,"

until such time as his property adjustment is completed, (Par. 25 NGR-59) and Form 18 be submitted.

4. Regimental and separate Squadron commanders and Instructors who certify to payrolls will be advised of property shortages in such cases as require the remarks noted in Par. 3, and should such statement under Remarks be not inserted on appropriate payrolls, the Regimental and separate Squadron commanders and Instructors concerned will cause the proper remarks to be made before certifying and forwarding payroll.

5. Immediately upon receipt of statement of shortages from this office, the responsible officer will take the steps provided (NGR 75-7) to be relieved of responsibility for actual shortage.

6. All orders in conflict herewith are hereby rescinded.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 4.

February 18, 1934.

1. Under the provisions of Par. 54 (a) NGR-25, 1928, the Commanding Officer, Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, 2nd Battalion, 252nd Coast Artillery (TD), N. C. N. G., Greensboro, N. C., is directed to drop the following named enlisted man from the rolls of his organization as a deserter:

Henry L. Thomas, Pvt.

2. All officers of the National Guard will refrain from enlisting the above named man in any of their orgnizations.

3. A copy of this order will be posted on the bulletin board of all organizations for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 5.

April 14, 1934.

1. Under the provisions of Par. 54 (a) NGR-25, 1928, the Commanding Officer, Battery F, 113th Field Artillery, N. C. N. G., Monroe, N. C., is directed to drop the following named enlisted man from the rolls of his organization as a deserter:

Cull S. Richardson, Pvt.

2. All officers of the National Guard will refrain from enlisting the above named man in any of their organizations.

3. A copy of this order will be posted on the bulletin board of all organizations for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 6.

April 25, 1934.

1. Under provisions of the Act of Congress approved June 15, 1933, to amend the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended, and

authority contained in General Orders No. 3, War Department, April 4, 1934, all Federally recognized officers of the active National Guard; all officers of the National Guard Reserve and warrant officers and enlisted men holding appointments in the Officers' Reserve Corps, not above the grade of Colonel and physically qualified are tendered appointment in the National Guard of the United States. Acceptance of such appointment vacates any appointment now held in the Officers' Reserve Corps.

2. In accepting appointment in the National Guard of the United States the following is required:

(a) Commissioned officers of the active National Guard will subscribe to a new Oath of Office using NGB Form 337.

(b) Commissioned officers of the National Guard Reserve will subscribe to a new Oath of Office using NGB Form 337, and will submit a report of physical examination on NGB Form 63. A copy of NGB Form 62 completed will be attached.

(c) Warrant officers and enlisted men of the National Guard holding appointments in the Officers' Reserve Corps will subscribe to a new Oath of Office, the form for which will be furnished upon application.

(d) Warrant officers of the active National Guard not holding commissions in the Officers' Reserve Corps will submit a new Oath of Office on NGB Form 337, with completed NGB Form 62 attached.

3. There will be administered to every enlisted man of the National Guard, by a duly qualified commissioned officer, the following Oath of Enlistment:

"I do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this_____ day of_____19_____, as a soldier in the National Guard of the United States and of the State of_____for the period of three (or one) years, under the conditions prescribed by law, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America and to the State of_____, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever, and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States and of the Governor of the State of_____and of the officers appointed over me according to law and the rules and Articles of War."

After administering the Oath, the officer will make a notation on the enlistment record over his signature of the date this was done.

4. (a) Each National Guard officer will take the Oath of Office as prescribed.

(b) Commanding officers concerned will have each enlisted man of their command to take the Oath of Enlistment and make the notation on the enlistment record as indicated in paragraph 3 hereof, and will furnish The Adjutant General, North Carolina with a certificate that such notation has been made on the enlistment record, giving the names of each soldier on whose record the notation is made.

5. Officers of the active National Guard and officers of the National Guard Reserve will subscribe to the Oath of Office and submit same to The Adjutant General of North Carolina before June 1, 1934.

6. Warrant officers and enlisted men of the National Guard holding appointments in the Officers' Reserve Corps must subscribe to the new Oath as provided in paragraph 2(c) herein before October 31, 1934.

7. Oaths of officers should be subscribed to before a Notary Public or Magistrate.

8. Officers commissioned or promoted and warrant officers and enlisted men desiring commissions in the National Guard of the United States will in the future subscribe to the Oath of Office as indicated herein and the new Oath of Enlistment will be subscribed to by men enlisted in the National Guard. The inappropriate words "and I do agree to accept from the United States and the State of_____, such pay, rations and clothing or other allowances as are or may be established by law," now in the old Oath of Enlistment will be ruled out.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 7.

June 1, 1934.

1. Under authority of the National Guard Bureau, War Department, fifteen-day Camps of Instruction will be held for the North Carolina National Guard as follows:

July 8-22, 1934_____Camp Glenn, N. C.
State Staff and Detachment
120th Infantry

July 1-15, 1934_____Fort Moultrie, S. C.
252d Coast Artillery Regiment (T. D.)

July 8-22, 1934_____Camp Jackson, S. C.
105th Medical Regiment

July 15-29, 1934_____Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.
3d Squadron, 109th Cavalry
Machine Gun Troop, 109th Cavalry

August 5-19, 1934_____Camp Jackson, S. C.
Hq. & Hq. Det. & all Sects 30th Div.
30th Signal Company
Hq. & Hq. Co., 60th Inf. Brig.
105 Engrs. (less 2d Bn.)

August 12-26, 1934_____Fort Bragg, N. C.
113th Field Artillery.

2. At the conclusion of the camps and training, organizations will return to their proper stations unless sooner relieved by proper authority.

3. Advance detachments will be in accordance with Militia Bureau Circular No. 25, 1930 and Regimental and separate commanders will be advised of approval upon receipt of training authorities.

4. Senior officers of each regiment or separate battalion are designed as Camp Commanders for their respective camps, and will perform the duties of such to include the publication of the necessary orders covering the conduct of the camp and program of instruction. At the termination of the camps each Camp Commander will submit to the Adjutant General of North Carolina a report on his camp with such recommendations and comments as may be deemed advisable and helpful for subsequent camps.

5. (a) Schedule of movements to and from Camps of Instruction will be furnished all concerned in a separate communication.

(b) Drayage from armory to railroad station and the reverse will be paid by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer on Form 1034 and 1034a W. D., which will be accompanied by receipted bills in duplicate from the person or persons rendering the service. Payments will not be made to officers, commanding units. Such drayage will be accomplished by obtaining competitive bids, and in no case will exceed a total of $20.00 per organization for hauling both ways from the armory. Full use will be made of organizational vehicular equipment and drayage will be allowed to organizations only in cases where no wagons or trucks are available to perform such services.

(c) Transportation requests and bills of lading will be furnished by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer together with instructions covering their use. Officers to whom transportation requests and bills of lading are issued will be held strictly accountable for their proper use and accomplishment.

(d) It being impracticable for the Government to furnish rations in kind, travel rations en route to camp will be paid at the rate of not to exceed $1.20 per day per man prorated between the usual three meals. Travel rations on the return trip will be issued in kind by the various camp supply officers on the basis of 70c per day or 23 1-3c per meal where less than a full day is consumed. Reimbursement will be made on this basis and receipted bills in duplicate must be obtained and attached to vouchers.

(e) Rations while in camp for enlisted men will be purchased by the Supply Officers of the respective camps in accordance with instructions of the United States Property and Disbursing Officer. The allowance for this purpose is for the purchase of bona fide subsistence.

(f) The United States Property and Disbursing Officer will pay all troops prior to their departure from camp, if practicable, and will settle all accounts incident to the camps properly payable from Federal funds.

(g) Reimbursement for travel in privately owned automobile will be authorized only under exceptional circumstances and in such cases application will be made to the Adjutant General in order that travel in this manner may be authorized in travel orders. Not to exceed three enlisted men from each unit and officers not belonging to organizations will be permitted to travel other than with the organization to which they belong.

6. (a) Regulation cotton uniform with coat and olive drab shirt, shoes and campaign hat will be worn on the train and in camp. (Coat to be worn when so ordered by the Camp Commander.)

(b) Complete equipment (less overcoats and equipment manifestly inappropriate) as shown in Tables of Equipment will be taken with exceptions noted below:

Field Artillery: The usual field equipment will be taken to Fort Bragg. Any exceptions will be made the subject of a special communication from this office.

Cavalry: Cavalry units will carry their animals to camp with forage for two days travel each way, and one escort wagon per troop. Tentage, cots and garbage cans will not be taken to Fort Oglethorpe.

Camp Jackson: South Carolina will furnish tentage and steel cots and such equipment will not be carried. Other usual and appropriate equipment will be taken, including bed sacks.

Coast Artillery Corps: Separate instructions pertaining to camp equipage to be taken to camp will be issued later by the commanding officer, 252nd C. A.

7. The provisions of NGR 45 will govern as to numerical strength and organizations must comply with these and other regulations to be entitled to federal pay.

8. No debts or obligations against the State or United States will be incurred by any officer, enlisted man or organization, except such as may have been properly and specifically authorized from this office.

9. Commanding Officers of troops attending joint camps are directed to comply with all orders and regulations in force at the camp, and will issue necessary instructions to put this in effect.

10. Pay and allowances of officers and warrant officers and pay and subsistence of enlisted men will be settled by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer. Transportation of personnel, equipment and animals will be paid by the Finance Officer, U. S. A., Washington, D. C. The expenses are chargeable as follows:

Pay, Officers	NG-49132-P-3-0121-A-703-5
Pay, Warrant Officers	NG-49132-P-3-0122-A-703-5
Pay, Enlisted Men	NG-49132-P-3-0123-A-703-5
Subsistence enlisted men	NG-49132-P-3-0260-A-703-5
Transportation personnel	NG-49500-P-3-0600-A-703-5
Transportation equipment	NG-49500-P-3-0700-A-703-5

11. Travel directed is necessary in the Military service.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 8.

June 15, 1934.

SCHEDULE OF TRAIN MOVEMENTS, SUMMER CAMPS, N. C. NATIONAL GUARD, 1934

CAMP GLENN, MOREHEAD CITY, N. C., JULY 8-22, 1934

Company H, 120th Infantry

July 7	Lv. Waynesville	So. Ry. No. 18	1:00 P.M. C.T.
	Ar. Asheville	So. Ry. No. 18	2:10 P.M. C.T.
	Lv. Asheville	So. Ry. No. 16	5:00 P.M. E.T.
	Lv. Salisbury	So. Ry. No. 32	9:10 P.M.
July 8	Lv. Goldsboro	So. Ry. No. 112	12:25 A.M.
	Ar. Goldsboro	So. Ry. No. 112	5:30 A.M.
	Lv. Goldsboro	N. S. Ry. No. 8	7:00 A.M.
	Ar. Camp Glenn	N. S. Ry. No. 8	10:55 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:
2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car from Waynesville.
Return movement July 21st. Same equipment required to protect.

Company E, and 2nd Battalion Hq. Company, 120th Infantry

July 7	Lv. Concord	So. Ry. No. 34	4:09 P.M.
	Lv. Albemarle	Yadkin R. R. Special	12:25 P.M.
	Ar. Salisbury	Yadkin R. R. Special	1:40 P.M.
	Lv. Salisbury	So. Ry. No. 46	1:45 P.M.
	Ar. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 46	3:15 P.M.
	Lv. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 22	6:15 P.M.
	Ar. Goldsboro	So. Ry. No. 22	10:00 P.M.
July 8	Lv. Goldsboro	N. S. Ry. Special	12:01 A.M.
	Ar. Camp Glenn	N. S. Ry. Special	4:30 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:
2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Concord.
1 Tourist car, 1 36-foot baggage car from Albemarle.
Return movement July 21st. Same equipment required to protect.

3rd Battalion Hq. Co., Hq. Co., Co. G, Co. A, Med. Det., Co. D, State Detachment and Service Co., Co. L, 120th Infantry

July 7	Lv. Asheboro	H. P. A. & R. Ry. No. 134	2:30 P.M.
	Ar. High Point	H. P. A. & R. Ry. No. 134	4:10 P.M.
	Lv. High Point	So. Ry. No. 34	5:38 P.M.
	Ar. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 34	6:15 P.M.
	Lv. Reidsville	So. Ry. No. 135	4:50 P.M.
	Ar. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 135	5:25 P.M.
	Lv. Winston-Salem	So. Ry. No. 22	5:00 P.M.
	Ar. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 22	5:45 P.M.
	Lv. Greensboro	So. Ry. Special	6:15 P.M.

	Lv.	Burlington	So. Ry. Special	7:15 P.M.
	Lv.	Graham	So. Ry. Special	7:30 P.M.
	Lv.	Durham	So. Ry. Special	8:40 P.M.
	Lv.	Raleigh	So. Ry. Special	9:40 P.M.
	Ar.	Selma	So. Ry. Special	10:30 P.M.
	Lv.	Parkton	A. C. L. Ry. No. 82	9:03 P.M.
	Ar.	Selma	A. C. L. Ry. No. 82	10:35 P.M.
	Lv.	Selma	So. Ry. Special	10:50 P.M.
	Ar.	Goldsboro	So. Ry. Special	11:30 P.M.
July 8	Lv.	Goldsboro	N. S. Ry. Special	12:01 A.M.
	Ar.	Camp Glenn	N. S. Ry. Special	4:30 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

1 Tourist car, 1 36-foot baggage car from Asheboro. Fill out at Burlington.

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Winston-Salem. Fill out at Durham.

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Reidsville. Fill out at Graham.

1 Coach from Graham. Load equipment in car from Reidsville.

2 Coaches from Burlington. Load equipment in car from Asheboro.

2 Coaches from Durham. Load equipment in car from Winston-Salem.

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Raleigh.

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Parkton.

Return movement July 21st. Same equipment required to protect.

State Detachment will travel to and from camp in government trucks.

Co. K, How. Co., Co. F, and Co. I, 120th Infantry

July 7	Lv.	Shelby	S. A. L. Ry. No. 22	4:55 P.M.
	Ar.	Charlotte	S. A. L. Ry. No. 22	7:05 P.M.
	Lv.	Gastonia	P. & N. Ry. Special	6:00 P.M.
	Ar.	Charlotte	P. & N. Ry. Special	7:00 P.M.
	Lv.	Charlotte	S. A. L. Ry. Special	7:30 P.M.
July 8	Lv.	Wilmington	A. C. L. Ry. Special	2:30 A.M.
	Lv.	New Bern	N. S. Ry. Special	5:45 A.M.
	Ar.	Camp Glenn	N. S. Ry. Special	7:15 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car from Shelby.

2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car from Gastonia. Fill out at Charlotte.

2 Tourist cars from Charlotte. Load equipment with Gastonia company.

2 Coaches and 1 36-foot baggage car from Wilmington.

Return movement July 21st. Same equipment required to protect.

Co. B, Co. C, 1st Bn. Hq. Co., and Co. M, 120th Infantry

July 7	Lv.	Warren Plains	S. A. L. No. 13	1:05 P.M.
	Lv.	Norlina	S. A. L. Special	1:30 P.M.
	Ar.	Henderson	S. A. L. Special	2:00 P.M.
	Lv.	Oxford	S. A. L. No. 212	12:25 P.M.
	Ar.	Henderson	S. A. L. No. 212	1:45 P.M.
	Lv.	Henderson	S. A. L. Special	2:00 P.M.

Ar. Raleigh	S. A. L. Special	3:00 P.M.
Lv. Raleigh	N. S. Special	4:00 P.M.
Lv. Wilson	N. S. Special	6:15 P.M.
Ar. Camp Glenn	N. S. Special	11:00 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Warren Plains. Fill out at Wilson.

1 Coach, 1 36-foot baggage car from Oxford. Fill out at Henderson.

2 Coaches from Henderson. Load equipment with Oxford company.

2 Coaches from Wilson. Load equipment with Warrenton company.

Return movement July 21st. Same equipment required to protect.

FORT MOULTRIE, CHARLESTON, S. C., JULY 1-15, 1934

Hq. Btry., Battery A, and Band Section of Service Btry., 252nd C. A.

July 1	Lv. Wilmington	A. C. L. Ry. Special	7:00 A.M.
	Ar. Florence	A. C. L. Ry. Special	9:40 A.M.
	Ar. Charleston	A. C. L. Ry. Special	1:00 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

4 Coaches, 2 36-foot baggage cars from Wilmington.

Return movement July 15th. Same equipment required to protect.

Service Battery (less Band Section) will travel to and from camp over land in government trucks.

Battery F, 1st Bn. Hq. Battery and Combat Train and Battery B, 252nd Coast Artillery

July 1	Lv. Raeford	A. & R. Special	6:00 A.M.
	Ar. Aberdeen	A. & R. Special	6:50 A.M.
	Lv. Aberdeen	S. A. L. Special	7:00 A.M.
	Ar. Hamlet	S. A. L. Special	7:40 A.M.
	Lv. Lumberton	S. A. L. Special	6:30 A.M.
	Ar. Hamlet	S. A. L. Special	7:50 A.M.
	Lv. Hamlet	S. A. L. No. 25	8:00 A.M.
	Ar. Charleston	S. A. L. No. 25	12:52 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Raeford.

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Lumberton.

Return movement July 15th. Same equipment required to protect.

Batteries C, D, E, 2nd and 3rd Bn. Hq. Batteries and Combat Trains and Medical Detachment, 252nd Coast Artillery

July 1	Lv. Greensboro	So. Ry. Special	12:01 A.M.
	Lv. High Point	So. Ry. Special	12:30 A.M.
	Lv. Charlotte	So. Ry. Special	3:25 A.M.
	Ar. Branchville	So. Ry. Special	8:15 A.M.
	Lv. Branchville	So. Ry. Special	9:15 A.M.
	Ar. Charleston	So. Ry. Special	10:30 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

6 Coaches, 2 36-foot baggage cars from Greensboro.

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from High Point.
Return movement July 15th. Same equipment required to protect

FORT OGLETHORPE, GA., JULY 15-29, 1934

Machine Gun Troop, Troop I, Med. Det. and Troop K, 3rd Squadron, 109th Cavalry

July 14	Lv. Lincolnton	C. & N. W. Ry. No. 2	9:50 A.M.
	Ar. Hickory	C. & N. W. Ry. No. 2	11:20 A.M.
	Lv. Statesville	So. Ry. Special	3:00 P.M.
	Lv. Hickory	So. Ry. Special	4:00 P.M.
	Lv. Asheville	So. Ry. Special	7:10 P.M.
July 15	Ar. Chattanooga	So. Ry. Special	2:30 A.M.
	Ar. Ft. Oglethorpe	C. of Ga. Ry. Special	4:00 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car, 2 stock cars, 1 flat car from Lincolnton.
2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car, 2 stock cars, 1 flat car from Statesville.
2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car, 2 stock cars from Asheville.
Stock cars and flat cars to move in advance. Details later.
Return movement July 28th. Same equipment required to protect.

CAMP JACKSON, COLUMBIA, S. C., JULY 22-AUG. 5, 1934

115th Ambulance Co. and Service Co., 105th Medical Regiment

July 21	Lv. Henderson	S. A. L. No. 3	3:36 P.M.
	Ar. Columbia	S. A. L. No. 3	11:10 P.M.
July 22	Lv. Columbia	S. A. L. Special	2:15 A.M.
	Ar. Camp Jackson	S. A. L. Special	3:20 A.M.
July 21	Lv. Edenton	N. S. No. 1	12:12 P.M.
	Ar. Raleigh	N. S. No. 1	6:30 P.M.
	Lv. Raleigh	S. A. L. No. 107	9:10 P.M.
July 22	Ar. Columbia	S. A. L. No. 107	2:10 A.M.
	Lv. Columbia	S. A. L. Special	2:15 A.M.
	Ar. Camp Jackson	S. A. L. Special	3:20 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

1 Coach and 1 baggage car from Edenton to Raleigh.
2 Tourist cars, from Raleigh.
2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car from Henderson.
Return movement Aug. 5th. Same equipment required to protect.

115th Hospital Company

July 21	Lv. Madison	A. & Y. Ry. No. 52	12:01 P.M.
	Ar. Greensboro	A. & Y. Ry. No. 52	1:40 P.M.
	Lv. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 135	5:50 P.M.
	Ar. Charlotte	So. Ry. No. 135	8:55 P.M.
	Lv. Charlotte	So. Ry. No. 31	5:41 A.M.
July 22	Ar. Columbia	So. Ry. Special	8:55 A.M.
	Ar. Camp Jackson	So. Ry. Switch Engine	10:25 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car from Madison.
Return movement Aug. 5th. Same equipment required to protect.

CAMP JACKSON, COLUMBIA, S. C., AUGUST 5-19, 1934

60th Infantry Brig. Hdq. Company

Aug.	4	Lv. Leaksville	D. & W. Ry. No. 4	3:35 P.M.
		Ar. Danville	D. & W. Ry. No. 4	5:00 P.M.
Aug.	5	Lv. Danville	So. Ry. No. 31	1:45 A.M.
		Ar. Columbia	So. Ry. No. 31	8:55 A.M
		Ar. Camp Jackson	So. Ry. Switch Engine	10:25 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

1 Tourist car, 1 36-foot baggage car from Leaksville.
Return movement August 19th. Same equipment required to protect.

30th Signal Company

Aug.	5	Lv. Canton	So. Ry. No. 18	8:50 A.M.
		Ar. Asheville	So. Ry. No. 18	10:30 A.M. E.T.
		Lv. Asheville	So. Ry. No. 10	10:50 A.M. E.T.
		Ar. Columbia	So. Ry. No. 28	4:25 P.M.
		Ar. Camp Jackson	So. Ry. Switch Engine	6:00 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Canton.
Return movement August 19th. Same equipment required to protect.

Co. A, 105th Engineers

Aug.	4	Lv. N. Wilkesboro	So. Ry. No. 14	1:15 P.M.
		Ar. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 22	5:45 P.M.
		Lv. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 135	5:50 P.M.
		Ar. Charlotte	So. Ry. No. 135	8:55 P.M.
Aug.	5	Lv. Charlotte	So. Ry. No. 31	5:41 A.M.
		Ar. Columbia	So. Ry. No. 31	8:55 A.M.
		Ar. Camp Jackson	So. Ry. Switch Engine	10:25 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car from North Wilkesboro.
Return movement August 19th. Same equipment required to protect.

Hq. and Service Co., Med. Det., Co. B, Co. C, 105th Engineers

Aug.	5	Lv. Morganton	So. Ry. No. 36	6:14 A.M.
		Ar. Barber Jct.	So. Ry. No. 36	8:10 A.M.
		Lv. Barber Jct.	So. Ry. No. 9	9:55 A.M.
		Ar. Charlotte	So. Ry. No. 9	11:15 A.M.
		Lv. Salisbury	So. Ry. No. 33	8:35 A.M.
		Ar. Charlotte	So. Ry. No. 33	9:45 A.M.
		Lv. Charlotte	So. Ry. Special	11:25 A.M.
		Ar. Columbia	So. Ry. Special	2:55 P.M.
		Ar. Camp Jackson	So. Ry. Switch Engine	4:30 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Charlotte.
2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Morganton.
2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Salisbury.
Return movement August 19th. Same equipment required to protect.

FORT BRAGG, N. C., ANGUST 12-26, 1934

1st Bn. Hq. Battery and Combat Train, Batteries E, B, F, and Med. Det., 113th Field Artillery

Aug. 12	Lv. Louisburg	S. A. L. Special	8:30 A.M.
	Lv. Wake Forest	S. A. L. Special	10:00 A.M.
	Lv. Sanford	A. C. L. No. 52	2:35 P.M.
	Ar. Fort Bragg	A. C. L. No. 52	3:55 P.M.
	Ar. Aberdeen	S. A. L. Special	1:20 P.M.
	Lv. Monroe	S. A. L. No. 12	8:25 A.M.
	Ar. Aberdeen	S. A. L. No. 4	10:50 A.M.
	Lv. Aberdeen	A. & R. Special	1:30 P.M.
	Ar. Fort Bragg	C. F. Special	3:35 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Louisburg.
1 P. & B. car from Wake Forest.
2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Monroe.
1 Coach, 1 36-foot baggage car from Sanford.
Return movement August 26th. Same equipment required to protect.
NOTE: 1st Bn. Hq. Btry. & Combat Train move to and from camp in government trucks.

3rd Bn. Hdq. Battery and Combat Train, 113th Field Artillery

Aug. 12	Lv. Lenoir	C. & N. W. Ry. Special	5:15 A.M.
	Ar. Hickory	C. & N. W. Ry. Special	6:45 A.M.
	Lv. Hickory	So. Ry. No. 36	6:52 A.M.
	Ar. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 36	11:05 A.M.
	Lv. Greensboro	A. & Y. Ry. No. 30	12:03 P.M.
	Lv. Sanford	A. C. L. Ry. No. 52	2:35 P.M.
	Ar. Fort Bragg	A. C. L. Ry. No. 52	3:50 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Lenoir.
NOTE: A. & Y. to hold their No. 30 to protect connection at Greensboro. This battery will return through Skibo, Aberdeen, and Lincolnton Aug. 26th. Same equipment required to protect.

Battery D and Service Battery, Batteries C & A, 2nd Bn. Hq. Btry., and Combat Train and Headquarters Battery, 113th Field Artillery

Aug. 12	Lv. New Bern	N. S. Ry. Special	11:00 A.M.
	Lv. Washington	N. S. Ry. Special	12:30 P.M.
	Lv. Greenville	N. S. Ry. Special	1:45 P.M.
	Ar. Wilson	N. S. Ry. Special	3:00 P.M.
	Lv. Wilson	A. C. L. Ry. No. 89	3:37 P.M.
	Ar. Fort Bragg	A. C. L. Ry. Special	6:10 P.M

EQUIPMENT:

1 Coach, 1 36-foot baggage car from New Bern.
1 Coach, 1 36-foot baggage car from Washington.
1 Coach, 1 36-foot baggage car from Greenville.
Return movement August 26th. Same equipment required to protect.
NOTE: Service Btry., 2nd Bn. Hq. Btry. and Combat Train and Hq. Btry. will move to and from camp in government trucks.

1. The senior officer present on each train will be in command and will be responsible for the conduct of the troops to and from camps. Guards will be kept on doors and the men prevented from leaving the coaches except when so ordered by proper authority. Special attention will be paid to transportation equipment and responsible officers will take the necessary steps to prevent any damages thereto.

2. Return movement of troops will be arranged by the commanding officer of troops during the first week of camp. Any complications should immediately be taken up with the U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 9.

June 18, 1934.

1. The charge of desertion against PRIVATE HENRY L. THOMAS, Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, 2nd Battalion, 252nd Coast Artillery, (TD), N. C. N. G., Greensboro, N. C., as per General Orders No. 4, dated February 18, 1934, AGO., N. C., is hereby set aside and Private Thomas is reinstated as an enlisted man in the North Carolina National Guard.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 10.

July 6, 1934.

1. With profound sorrow and regret the death of

CAPTAIN ILBERT deLACY BRAYSHAW

Chaplain 252nd Coast Artillery Regiment, North Carolina National Guard, on June 28, 1934, is announced.

2. Chaplain Brayshaw was born in the District of Columbia October 26, 1891. He was commissioned Captain May 24, 1930, and assigned to duty as Chaplain of the 252nd Coast Artillery, NC. NG., and was serving in this capacity when he died.

3. By the death of Chaplain Brayshaw the State loses a valuable citizen and the military service an officer who has served efficiently and faithfully. In his life he exemplified the highest type of noble, manly and christian citizenship. His Christian influence over the men with whom he worked in the National Guard was notable and in him they knew they had a sympathetic friend, willing at all times to render service and help them with their problems. A fine and noble Christian gentlemen and he will be missed.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 11.

August 21, 1934.

1. With profound sorrow, the death of

CAPTAIN GODFREY CLICK KIMBALL

109th Cavalry, North Carolina National Guard, on August 17th 1934, at Statesville, N. C., is announced.

2. Captain Kimball, born at Statesville, N. C., Oct. 16, 1892, was identified with the business life of his community in which he had always lived. At the time of his death, he was in the performance of his duties as High Sheriff of Iredell County, his death resulting from wounds received at the hands of an outlaw. Captain Kimball, always interested in National defense and the military service was the first commanding officer of the National Guard unit organized at his home station, following the World War, and commanded it continuously to the time of his death. A man and an officer of sterling qualities, brave, pleasant, and happy of manner both in civil life and in the performance of his military duties, his popularity was attested by his many friends, who with officers and men of the National Guard, with whom he had contact, deplore his untimely death. The National Guard loses an officer of ability and a trusted and true friend. Sincerest sympathy is extended his family.

Record of Service

Captain Kimball entered Officers Training Camp, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., May 15, 1917, graduating Aug. 14, 1917: Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant Infantry, Organized Reserve Corps, August 15, 1917 and was immediately called into active service; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, Infantry, May 8, 1919 and was honorably discharged July 15, 1919. Commissioned Captain, National Guard, May 19, 1927 and assigned to the command of Hdqrs. Troop, 55th Cavalry Brigade, upon its organization at Statesville, N. C. This troop was redesignated Machine Gun Troop, 109th Cavalry, March 30, 1929. Captain Kimball served during the World War with the 306th Trains and 323rd Infantry and was stationed at Camp Jackson, S. C.; Camp Sevier, S. C.; Camp Mills and Camp Merritt, N. J. He served overseas July 31, 1918 to June 19, 1919.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS November 22, 1934.
No. 12.

1. The following named officers and men firing for the season 1934 qualified in the classes indicated:

120TH INFANTRY

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Sgt. Royal S. Delapp	Regtl. Hq. Co.	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Daniel W. Newton	Regtl. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Charles E. Delancey	Regtl. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Lacy M. Sharpe	Regtl. Hq. Co.	Marksman
2nd Lt. Charles F. Jones	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Thomas H. Johnson	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Sharpshooter
St. Sgt. John A. Baker	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Sharpshooter
Cpl. James A. Adcock	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Sharpshooter
1st Lt. Elbert E. Fuller	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Cpl. Willie F. Parrott	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Sgt. Joseph R. Faulkner	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Sgt. Melvin B. Duncan	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Cpl. Lommies C. Harris	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Sgt. Dudley B. Williams	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Cpl. Lewis T. Parrott	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. McCall Perkins	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Clarence E. Card	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Cpl. Eben O. Brown	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Ralph A. Matthews	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Turner W. Preddy	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
1st Lt. Fred L. Cates	Co. A	Sharpshooter
2nd Lt. Wesley D. Lee	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. Guy C. Gentry	Co. A	Marksman
Cpl. Herbert E. Newkirk	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. Hubert W. Murray	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Almon B. Oldham	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Ernest J. Chappell	Co. A	Marksman
Sgt. Alfred H. Garner	Co. A	Marksman
Cpl. William V. Workman	Co. A	Marksman
Sgt. James S. Cook, Jr.	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Claude G. Wilkerson, Jr.	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. Reginald T. Gibson	Co. A	Marksman
1st Lt. Harold R. Skillman	Co. B	Expert
Sgt. John E. Floyd	Co. B	Expert
Pvt. John O. Drake	Co. B	Expert
Pvt. Roy A. Cameron	Co. B	Expert
1st Sgt. George E. Weldon	Co. B	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Bernard P. Bowling	Co. B	Expert

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Cpl. C. B. Overby	Co. B	Expert
Pvt. Clarence P. Ridout	Co. B	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Jack G. Riggan	Co. B	Expert
Pvt. George N. Pittard	Co. B	Expert
Pvt. W. B. Overby	Co. B	Expert
Pvt. William R. Baskervill	Co. B	Expert
Cpl. Ollie C. Leonard	Co. B	Expert
Pvt. James E. Hawks	Co. B	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Paul B. Bell	Co. B	Expert
Pvt. Worth B. Haithcock	Co. B	Expert
Pvt. Clinton H. Neal	Co. B	Expert
Pvt. Early B. Connell	Co. B	Expert
Pvt. Forrest M. Pridgen	Co. B	Expert
Cpl. Alton K. Overby	Co. B	Expert
Cpl. Thomas G. Overby	Co. B	Expert
Capt. Claude T. Bowers	Co. B	Sharpshooter
2nd Lt. Andrew J. Hundley	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Frank P. Hawks	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Albert H. Paschall	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Nicholas B. Mustian	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Waverly B. Hawks	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Charles L. Terrell	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Mark P. Bottoms	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Douglas M. Mustian	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. William O. Davis	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Herbert C. Tucker	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. John R. Smiley	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Rupert N. Lovell	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Walter V. Cawthorne	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Clarence A. Davis	Co. B	Marksman
Sgt. Silas H. Perkinson	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Major R. Wynn	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Elmer T. Powers	Co. B	Marksman
Cpl. Jasper W. Loyd	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Jake A. Wagner	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Ernest M. McKessick	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. James Peoples	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Woodrow W. Wood	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Walter Parrish	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Edwin B. Watkins	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Graham K. Morris	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Victor H. Riggan	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Max E. Gupton	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Edward L. Rose	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. David W. Rodwell	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Willie J. King	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Henry H. Fitts	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Hugh D. Pridgen	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Thomas H. Elliott	Co. B	Marksman

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Pvt. Frances M. Drake	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Jesse Ranes	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Thomas H. Ellis	Co. B	Marksman
Sgt. Hugh E. Weldon	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Solon Peoples	Co. B	Marksman
Capt. Thomas S. Kittrell	Co. C	Expert
1st Lt. Conrad B. Sturges	Co. C	Expert
Cpl. Richard M. Coghill	Co. C	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Marvin L. Jackson	Co. C	Expert
Sgt. William H. Bryan	Co. C	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Thurston E. Williams	Co. C	Expert
Cpl. Willis A. Jenkins	Co. C	Expert
Sgt. Jack Walters	Co. C	Expert
1st Sgt. Vernon V. Brinkley	Co. C	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Junius B. Ellis	Co. C	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Ransom R. Coghill	Co. C	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. George R. Knight	Co. C	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. John M. Acrey	Co. C	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Melvin T. Renn	Co. C	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Fletcher D. Langley	Co. C	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Alfred N. Watson	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Donald A. Duke	Co. C	Marksman
Cpl. Luby G. Wallace	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Samuel E. Jones	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Shelton L. Renn	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Ollie Lufsey	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Howard R. Knight	Co. C	Marksman
Cpl. Offie Lockemy	Co. C	Marksman
Cpl. Charlie Chance	Co. C	Marksman
Cpl. Owen D. Cothran	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Curtis P. Carter	Co. C	Marksman
Sgt. Jesse J. Hayes	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Melvind D. Ross	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. John G. Harris	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Robert E. L. Merritt	Co. C	Marksman
Sgt. Addie R. Taylor	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Jesse E. Smith	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Lexie E. Parrish	Co. C	Marksman
Cpl. James W. Smith	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Richard G. Bailey	Co. C	Marksman
Cpl. Jesse B. Reeves	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. William D. Peacock	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Archie G. Coghill	Co. C	Marksman
2nd Lt. Gilbert N. O'Neill	Co. C	Marksman
2nd Lt. Wilbur G. Earnhardt	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Expert
Sgt. Wade F. Morris	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Expert
Cpl. Grady L. Hill	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Expert
Cpl. Richard S. Arey	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Expert

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Sgt. Clarence A. Burleson	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Expert
1st Lt. George P. Palmer	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Sgt. Charles C. Hall	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Clarence V. Blalock	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Cpl. David L. Crowell	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Richard G. Coley	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Charles H. Miller	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Cephus W. Fesperman	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Cpl. Lawrence A. Boaz	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Vernon M. Gantt	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Union M. Howard	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Paul Blalock	2nd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Cpl. Lee R. Smith	Co. E	Expert
Cpl. Colen C. Robinson	Co. E	Expert
Sgt. Alfred H. Bruton	Co. E	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Fred Green	Co. E	Expert
Pvt. Charlie E. Hatley	Co. E	Expert
Sgt. Mathew R. Mauldin	Co. E	Expert
Cpl. William D. Ballard	Co. E	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Clegg W. Coley	Co. E	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Grady A. Hinson	Co. E	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. John M. Wensil	Co. E	Expert
Pvt. Morrison W. Allred	Co. E	Expert
Pvt. Joe R. Miller	Co. E	Expert
Pvt. Hoyle J. Polk	Co. E	Expert
Pvt. James J. Trull	Co. E	Expert
Pvt. Ira U. Verble	Co. E	Expert
Capt. Charles N. Alston	Co. E	Sharpshooter
1st Lt. George P. Ritchie	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Charlie A. Canup	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Roy H. Edward	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Curtis E. Honeycutt	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Edward B. Arthur	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. James B. Harris	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Sgt. James O. Fletcher	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Lawrence K. Kiser	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Charles E. Richardson	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Roy B. Bass	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Eugene A. Dees	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Joseph F. Miller	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. David F. Allred	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Jack Cook	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Robert C. Cress	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. David R. Ward	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. James R. Whitaker	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Roy L. Whitley	Co. E	Sharpshooter
Pvt. John R. Crosby	Co. E	Marksman
2nd Lt. Wilmer B. Miller	Co. E	Marksman
Cpl. Eugene Castor	Co. E	Marksman

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Pvt. George J. Miller	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Edward E. Barnhardt	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Claude T. Coley	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. James P. Lewis	Co. E	Marksman
Sgt. Charlie B. Griffin	Co. E	Marksman
Cpl. George P. Allen	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Harless L. Fry	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Ralph M. Benfield	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Harry B. Hopkins	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. James R. Redman	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Lewis O. Bost	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Ollie L. Festerman	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. James E. Auten	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Lewis R. Kepley	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Clarence W. Clark	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Floyd D. Richardson	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Harry H. Crosby	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Robert W. Wilson	Co. E	Marksman
Pvt. Tom G. Thornburg	Co. E	Marksman
Sgt. Robert J. Green	Co. E	Marksman
Capt. Edwin C. Boyette	Co. F	Expert
2nd Lt. William A. Powell	Co. F	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Wilson E. Hall	Co. F	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Charles C. Jennings	Co. F	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Howard R. Wilkinson	Co. F	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Ormand R. Thornbugh	Co. F	Sharpshooter
Sgt. John W. Dadridge	Co. F	Sharpshooter
1st Lt. Walter L. Alexander	Co. F	Marksman
Pvt. Paul F. McKnight	Co. F	Marksman
Pvt. Charles L. Presson	Co. F	Marksman
Cpl. Woodroe E. Johnston	Co. F	Marksman
Pvt. Marvin B. Smith	Co. F	Marksman
Sgt. Herman L. Clanton	Co. F	Marksman
Cpl. Sigsby E. Tadlock	Co. F	Marksman
Pvt. James R. Porter	Co. F	Marksman
Cpl. James R. Wentz	Co. F	Marksman
Cpl. Charles F. Colyer	Co. F	Marksman
Pvt. Hansford B. McCleod	Co. F	Marksman
Pvt. Howard R. Troutman	Co. F	Marksman
Sgt. Frank W. Chaplin	Co. F	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Quinton A. Soule	Co. F	Marksman
Pvt. Carson I. Simms	Co. F	Marksman
Sgt. James J. Earnhardt	Co. F	Marksman
1st Sgt. Luther R. Willard	Co. G	Expert
Cpl. William C. Sprinkle	Co. G	Expert
Capt. Samuel E. Hager	Co. G	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Clyde L. Hanes	Co. G	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Luther J. Coe	Co. G	Sharpshooter

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
1st Lt. Charles J. Lanley	Co. G	Marksman
2nd Lt. John D. Hines	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. Woodrow W. Davis	Co. G	Marksman
Sgt. John F. Moir	Co. G	Marksman
Cpl. Maurice H. Reich	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. Jesse J. Sizemore	Co. G	Marksman
Sgt. Robert T. Maynard	Co. G	Marksman
Cpl. John H. Sappenfield	Co. G	Marksman
Sgt. William H. Byrd	Co. G	Marksman
Cpl. Venice L. Alford	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. Robert R. Triplette	Co. G	Marksman
Cpl. Lindsey T. Cooper	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Robert Z. Hartness	Co. G	Marksman
Sgt. John H. White	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Woodrow W. Tuttle	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Thomas E. Walker	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. William R. Stewart	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. John M. Sampson	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Everette R. Hedrick	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. Merrill T. Graves	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. Leon Gulladge	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. Raymond A. Fulp	Co. G	Marksman
Sgt. Richard E. Baugess	Co. G	Marksman
Sgt. Harry G. Tucker	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Henry F. James	Co. G	Marksman
Cpl. George W. Hartley	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. Herman H. Roberson	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Clarence F. Day	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. William E. Thompson	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. Ralph J. Crater	Co. G	Marksman
Pvt. Early E. Chitty	Co. G	Marksman
2nd Lt. Henry V. Kivett	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Expert
1st Lt. Roy Cox	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Expert
Cpl. Sherman C. Venable	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. William R. Galloway	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Cecil W. Parks	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Tom P. Presnell	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Cpl. John B. Williams	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
St. Sgt. Milton L. Hanner	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Pinkney P. Dyson	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Sgt. Murphy F. Cross	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Sgt. George D. Hancock	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Alfred F. Caviness	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. James G. Gaddis	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
Sgt. James A. Holder, Jr.	3rd Bn. Hq. Co.	Marksman
1st Lt. William L. West, Jr.	Co. I	Expert
2nd Lt. James M. Hall	Co. I	Expert
Sgt. Lewis R. Frost	Co. I	Expert

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Sgt. John M. Shinn	Co. I	Expert
Pvt. James L. Dew	Co. I	Expert
Sgt. James M. Ray	Co. I	Expert
Cpl. Harry E. Avery	Co. I	Expert
Sgt. George L. Bunch	Co. I	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Jesse D. Neal	Co. I	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Joseph E. Williams	Co. I	Sharpshooter
Capt. Joseph E. Cheek	Co. I	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Ralph G. Coley	Co. I	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Oswald D. Curtis	Co. I	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Pinkney R. Rankin	Co. I	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Edward S. Johnson	Co. I	Marksman
Cpl. Elma Hardison	Co. I	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Roy J. Carney	Co. I	Marksman
Pvt. William H. Gaylor	Co. I	Marksman
Pvt. James R. Powell	Co. I	Marksman
Pvt. Joe A. Stefano	Co. I	Marksman
Cpl. Lee R. Branch	Co. I	Marksman
Pvt. Joseph B. Brown	Co. I	Marksman
Pvt. Clarence N. Ezzell	Co. I	Marksman
Cpl. Mitchell F. Allen	Co. I	Marksman
Pvt. Frank L. Casteen	Co. I	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Jesse W. Sandlin	Co. I	Marksman
Pvt. Floyd E. Register	Co. I	Marksman
Pvt. Ethridge D. Barnhill	Co. I	Marksman
Pvt. John D. James	Co. I	Marksman
Pvt. Alva B. Mincy	Co. I	Marksman
Capt. Peyton McSwain	Co. K	Expert
Sgt. Forrest J. Grayson	Co. K	Expert
Cpl. Johnnie B. Blanton	Co. K	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. David P. Ledford	Co. K	Expert
Sgt. Brooks L. Williams	Co. K	Expert
Sgt. Loy S. Hoffman	Co. K	Expert
Sgt. Willie B. Wright	Co. K	Expert
1st Lt. Henry C. Long	Co. K	Sharpshooter
2nd Lt. Andrew W. McMurry	Co. K	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Kendrick Jackson	Co. K	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. Joseph T. Curtis	Co. K	Sharpshooter
1st Sgt. Lawrence Runyans	Co. K	Sharpshooter
Cpl. Purvis Barrett	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Horace O. McKee	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. Eugene Black	Co. K	Marksman
Cpl. Tom S. Ellis	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. Harry S. Putnam	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Harry R. Galloway	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. Lawrence Williams	Co. K	Marksman
Sgt. Forrest R. Warlick	Co. K	Marksman
Cpl. Jap Dayberry	Co. K	Marksman
Cpl. Raymond Lewis	Co. K	Marksman

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Pvt. 1st Cl. Paul S. Gibson	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. Howard R. Grayson	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Clayton M. Newton	Co. K	Marksman
Cpl. Odus Irvin	Co. K	Marksman
Sgt. Ray E. Brown	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. Edward L. House	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. Lawrence V. Wright	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. Lawson A. York	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Ray E. Gibson	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Guy B. Brown	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Bynum P. Cook	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Robert E. Crousby	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Hubert Hoffman	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. Earl H. Williams	Co. K	Marksman
Pvt. Willie W. Williams	Co. K	Marksman
1st Lt. William D. Smith	Co. L	Expert
Pvt. Dan L. Phillips	Co. L	Expert
Sgt. John L. Armstrong	Co. L	Expert
Sgt. Simon P. Hall	Co. L	Sharpshooter
Sgt. Carl D. Lancaster	Co. L	Sharpshooter
1st Sgt. Edward L. Phillips	Co. L	Sharpshooter
Pvt. 1st Cl. John D. McDiarmid	Co. L	Sharpshooter
2nd Lt. John K. Currie	Co. L	Marksman
Sgt. Benson T. Johnson	Co. L	Marksman
Pvt. Lonnie S. Blount	Co. L	Marksman
Cpl. William C. Gillis	Co. L	Marksman
Pvt. Zaran Cox	Co. L	Marksman
Pvt. Dougald M. McDiarmid	Co. L	Marksman
Pvt. William R. Tillman	Co. L	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Woodrow B. Usher	Co. L	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Wilbur M. Williamson	Co. L	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Willard S. Phillips	Co. L	Marksman
Pvt. Willie B. Currie	Co. L	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. James E. Hall	Co. L	Marksman
Pvt. Craig Brigman	Co. L	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Gordon B. Newton	Co. L	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. George A. Wilkes	Co. L	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Neill J. Campbell	Co. L	Marksman
Pvt. Worth M. Baxley	Co. L	Marksman
Cpl. James D. Malloy	Co. L	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Ibby J. Lancaster	Co. L	Marksman
Sgt. Archie R. Stackpole	Co. L	Marksman
Cpl. Franklin B. Dunn	Co. L	Marksman
Cpl. Lucas Pendergrass	Co. D	1st Cl. Gunner (MG)
1st Lt. James B. Cole	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
2nd Lt. H. F. Pickett	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. William D. Pickett	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Alonzo Y. Phipps	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Pvt. William B. Hester	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Roy T. Gardner	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. Marland L. Medlin	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Thurman L. Davenport	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. Will M. Lougee	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. J. Willie Enoch	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Guilford S. Rigsbee	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. Claiborn Byrd	Co. D	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
1st Sgt. James E. Robinson	Co. H	1st Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. Willard L. Moody	Co. H	1st Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. Marcus E. Davis	Co. H	1st Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Carl J. Rhymer	Co. H	1st Cl. Gunner (MG)
Pvt. Eugene McCracken	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. Fred H. Lewis	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. William G. Arrington	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. Charles F. Edwards	Co. H	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. Dossey G. Boykin	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Sgt. William L. Massengill	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Cpl. Clarence L. Wells	Co. M	2nd Cl. Gunner (MG)
Jappie G. Messer	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Sgt. Alexander C. Cashion	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Sgt. Madison R. Hipps	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Sgt. Ernest F. Moore	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Sgt. Jacob T. Shrum	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Cpl. Fred C. Biddy	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Cpl. Rufus B. Holland	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Cpl. William R. Johnson	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Cpl. Stewart H. Messer	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Cpl. Floyd M. Phillips	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Cpl. Loyd D. Price	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Hubert A. Enloe	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Marshall J. Griffie	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Nathan W. Holt	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Melvin L. Hunsinger	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Frank W. Lowe	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. 1st Cl. William T. Phillips	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Charlie B. Todd	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Ernest F. Wallace	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Vance Z. Wilson	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. William G. Adair	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. William T. Faulkner	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Russell W. Frye	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. William A. Martin	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Edward T. McConnell	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Ray W. Mobley	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Grady J. Mobley	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Caswell Thomas	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. John F. Willard	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Pvt. 1st Cl. Dewey E. Davis	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Perry G. Hudspeth	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Paul W. Crenshaw	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Paul B. Faulkner	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Ernest W. Garrison	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Cary L. Hoffman	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Quinn W. Howe	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Walter J. Mitchell	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Ralph J. Raby	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Guy E. Clouse	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Paul T. Lewis	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Floyd C. Dixon	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Lemuel E. Hamot	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Clyde Walters	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. James L. Webb	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Cpl. Rochelle L. Clary	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Vernon B. Shrum	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Arthur Talley	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Robert L. Jackson	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Oscar C. Clemmer	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Howard T. Hall	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Paul B. Mauney	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Pink D. Sisk	How. Co.	1st Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Carl F. Price	How. Co.	2nd Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Ralph W. Jackson	How. Co.	2nd Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Joe E. Clinton	How. Co.	2nd Cl. Gunner (Inf. How.)
Pvt. Logan E. Crutchfield	Co. A	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
2nd Lt. Wesley D. Lee	Co. A	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
Capt. Claude T. Bowers	Co. B	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
1st Lt. Harold E. Skillman	Co. B	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Bernard P. Bowling	Co. B	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. C. B. Overby	Co. B	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Jack G. Riggan	Co. B	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Roy A. Cameron	Co. B	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Graham K. Morris	Co. B	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Frank P. Hawks	Co. B	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. John O. Drake	Co. B	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Clarence P. Ridout	Co. B	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. William O. Davis	Co. B	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Charles Lee Terrell	Co. B	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Paul B. Bell	Co. B	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Albert H. Paschall	Co. B	Marksman (Auto. Rifle)
Capt. Thomas S. Kittrell	Co. C	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
1st Lt. Conrad B. Sturges	Co. C	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. John M. Acrey	Co. C	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Alfred W. Watson	Co. C	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Donald A. Duke	Co. C	Sharpshooter (Auto. Rifle)

Name	*Organization*		*Qualification*
Pvt. 1st Cl. Thurston E. Williams	Co. C	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Samuel M. Jones	Co. C	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. James W. Edwards	Co. C	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Arthur T. Adams	Co. C	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Melvin T. Renn	Co. C	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Marvin L. Jackson	Co. C	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Melvin D. Ross	Co. C	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. David F. Cothran	Co. C	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
2nd Lt. Gilbert N. O'Neil	Co. C	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Capt. Charles N. Alston	Co. E	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Ira U. Verble	Co. E	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Fred Green	Co. E	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Claude T. Coley	Co. E	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
1st Lt. George P. Ritchie	Co. E	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
2nd Lt. Wilmer B. Miller	Co. E	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Harry B. Hopkins	Co. E	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Charlie E. Hatley	Co. E	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Clegg W. Coley	Co. E	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Roy H. Edwards	Co. E	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Hoyle J. Polk	Co. E	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. James B. Harris	Co. E	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Clarence W. Clark	Co. E	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Joe R. Miller	Co. E	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Morrison W. Allred	Co. E	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Capt. Edwin C. Boyette	Co. F	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Charles L. Presson	Co. F	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
1st Lt. Walter L. Alexander	Co. F	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
2nd Lt. William A. Powell	Co. F	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Ormand R. Thornburg	Co. F	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Howard R. Wilkerson	Co. F	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Cpl. Sigsby E. Tadlock	Co. F	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Cpl. John R. Wentz	Co. F	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Cpl. Charles F. Colyer	Co. F	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Cpl. Woodrow E. Johnson	Co. F	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Sgt. Charles C. Jennings	Co. F	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Marvin B. Smith	Co. F	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Jessie J. Sizemore	Co. G	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
1st Lt. Charles J. Langley	Co. G	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Phillip P. Weisner	Co. G	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Claude F. Dickerson	Co. G	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Cpl. Lindsey T. Cooper	Co. G	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. John M. Sampson	Co. G	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
1st Lt. William L. West	Co. I	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
2nd Lt. James M. Hall	Co. I	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Capt. Joseph E. Cheek	Co. I	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Jesse D. Neal	Co. I	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Sgt. John M. Shinn	Co. I	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)

Name	*Organization*		*Qualification*
Pvt. Pinkney R. Rankin	Co. I	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. James L. Dew	Co. I	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. William D. Gaylor	Co. I	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Frank L. Casteen	Co. I	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Ethridge D. Barnhill	Co. I	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Joseph E. Williams	Co. I	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Frank G. Reid	Co. K	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Capt. Peyton McSwain	Co. K	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
1st Lt. Henry C. Long	Co. K	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
2nd Lt. Andrew W. McMurry	Co. K	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. William N. Quinn	Co. K	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Ray H. Hoffman	Co. K	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. Willie W. Williams	Co. K	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Paul S. Gibson	Co. K	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Clayton M. Newton	Co. K	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
1st Lt. William D. Smith	Co. L	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
2nd Lt. John K. Currie	Co. L	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Ibby J. Lancaster	Co. L	Sharpshooter	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. John D. McDiarmid	Co. L	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Dan L. Phillips	Co. L	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. James E. Lewis	Co. L	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Willard S. Phillips	Co. L	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Claud E. Baker	Co. L	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Fred P. Johnson	Co. L	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)
Pvt. 1st Cl. Albert G. Everett	Co. L	Marksman	(Auto. Rifle)

105TH ENGINEERS

1st Lt. Saxby Chaplin	Regtl. Hq.	Sharpshooter
Capt. Sidney E. Jennette	Regtl. Hq.	Marksman
Pvt. Thomas H. Wingate	Hq. & Ser. Co.	Expert
Pvt. William J. McAuley	Hq. & Ser. Co.	Sharpshooter
W. O. Stanhope Lineberry	Hq. & Ser. Co.	Marksman
Cpl. Robert E. L. Patton	Hq. & Ser. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Julian R. Gaston	Hq. & Ser. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. Samuel M. Blythe	Hq. & Ser. Co.	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Kirby L. Johnston	Hq. & Ser. Co.	Marksman
Sgt. Fetner O. Hartis	Hq. & Ser. Co.	Marksman
Capt. Ralph R. Reins	Co. A	Expert
Pvt. Tyre L. Hall	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. Turner A. Bauguess	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. Percy Baldwin	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. George C. Shew	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. James C. Bumgarner	Co. A	Marksman
Sgt. Tyre C. McNeil	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. Cody W. Shatley	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. Claude Wallace	Co. A	Marksman

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Pvt. Thomas R. Morrison	Co. A	Marksman
Pvt. Paul H. Haynes	Co. A	Marksman
Sgt. Robert G. Saulman	Co. B	Expert
Pvt. Phifer G. Clark	Co. B	Sharpshooter
Pvt. Edward J. Poteet	Co. B	Marksman
1st Sgt. Otis P. Lambert	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Claude W. Deviney	Co. B	Marksman
Pvt. Manley A. Williams	Co. B	Marksman
Sgt. Robert C. Flemming	Co. B	Marksman
Sgt. William J. Kincaid	Co. B	Marksman
Sgt. Perry L. Small	Co. C	Expert
Cpl. Leon R. Bradburn	Co. C	Expert
St. Sgt. Carl T. Bell	Co. C	Expert
Sgt. Clarence Eaton	Co. C	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Walter H. Hearn	Co. C	Expert
Pvt. 1st Cl. Walter H. Whirlow	Co. C	Expert
Cpl. Lester R. Stewart	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Harris H. Barber	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. John R. Wilson	Co. C	Marksman
Cpl. James R. Barringer	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. George M. Hearn	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. John E. Honeycutt	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. 1st Cl. Robert M. Whirlow	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Enoch A. Goodman	Co. C	Marksman
Pvt. Fred C. Cates	Co. C	Marksman
St. Sgt. Roger I. Wheeler	State Det.	Sharpshooter
Pvt. William M. Anderson	State Det.	Sharpshooter
Mr. Sgt. Howard B. Upton	State Det.	Marksman
Cpl. Eugene T. Gooch	State Det.	Marksman
Cpl. Robert C. Hughes	State Det.	Marksman

(Qualifications above are for rifle Course "D" except where otherwise noted.)

2. All officers and enlisted men whose names apear in the foregoing list will be awarded the proper qualification insignia.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 13

December 11, 1934.

1. The charge of desertion against PRIVATE RUSSELL J. BELL, Troop K, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., Asheville, N. C., as per General Orders

No. 10, August 22, 1932, AGO. NC., is hereby set aside, and Private Bell's reenlistment in the North Carolina National Guard is authorized.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 14.

December 29, 1934.

1. The following is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"Subject—Reprimand

To—Captain Ernest D. McGougan
Infantry, N. C. N. G., Lumber Bridge, N. C.

1. In accordance with the findings and sentence of the Gen. Court Martial appointed under S. O. No. 348, A. G. O., N. C., November 5, 1934, before which you were ordered for trial, and which court found you guilty of being drunk while on duty at various times between September 6th and 22nd, 1934, and while in command of your Company and the strike area in Cumberland County, and also of speaking in an insulting and disrespectful manner to your First Lieutenant by using approbious epithets, the undersigned, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of North Carolina National Guard, most severely reprimands you for this conduct.

2. An officer of the National Guard subscribes to an oath of office, making oath to defend the Constitution of the United States and of this State and places himself under the provisions of Army regulations which pertain to the National Guard, as well as under the Articles of War "Drunk on Duty," which is a serious offense, and most serious in this instance when it is considered that the duty upon which you were engaged placed your officers and men in positions of danger under your orders and your misconduct was most likely to excite serious complaint of your action as well as endanger the rights of other citizens. The seriousness of the duties in this instance upon which you and your command was called is evident, and one in command on such an occasion who does not so conduct himself as to think clearly and act promptly and efficiently jeopardizes the lives of citizens as well as soldiers.

3. Your conduct as evidenced by the findings of the court is most reprehensible and disappointing and has tended to bring the National Guard into disrepute and to subject the State to criticism. Any further such conduct on your part that comes to the knowledge of this office of your superior officers wil be promptly dealt with.

4. You are advised that the payment of $100.00 fine, as per the sentence of the Court, should be made to the Adjutant General's Office on or before January 15th, 1935, or further proceedings will be had therein.

5. These orders and a copy of this reprimand will be issued by the Adjutant General's Office to other officers of the Guard in accordance with the usual procedure.

J. C. B. EHRINGHAUS,
Governor and Commander in Chief."

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

GENERAL ORDERS—1935

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 1.

February 15, 1935.

1. In accordance with War Department instructions, the Annual Armory Inspection of Federally recognized units of the North Carolina National Guard will be conducted by officers of the United States Army, detailed by Headquarters, Fourth Corps Area. The inspection of personnel will be made beginning at 8:00 P. M. on the dates named herein. Hours of inspection may be changed by the Inspecting Officer, if necessary and upon ample notice to the organization commander. Field and Staff Officers, whose station is that of their respective headquarters will report for inspection with the headquaters personnel.

ITENERARY AND INSPECTING OFFICERS' ANNUAL INSPECTION
NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD, 1935

MAJOR JOHN S. SMYLIE, C.A., Wilmington, N. C.

March 11—Hq. Btry. 252nd C. A._____Wilmington
March 12—Btry. A. 252nd C. A._____Wilmington
March 13—Band Section, 252nd C. A._____Wilmington
1st Lt. Harrison M. Symmes, S-2, 252nd C.A., Wilmington
March 14—Regtl. Hq. 252nd C. A._____Wilmington
Hq. 1st Bn. 252nd C. A._____Wilmington
Hq. 3rd Bn. 252nd C. A._____Wilmington
Captain Robert B. Rodman, M.C. 252nd C.A., Wilmington
March 18—Service Btry. 252nd C. A._____Whiteville
March 19—Btry. B, 252nd C. A._____Lumberton
Captain William H. Humphrey, Adj. 1st Bn. C.A., Lumberton
March 20—Btry. F, 252nd C. A._____Raeford
Lt. Col. Robert B. Lewis, Ex.O. 252nd C.A., Raeford
Captain Julian H. Blue, Adj. 3rd Bn., Raeford
Captain Robert A. Matheson, Jr., M.C. 252nd C.A., Raeford
March 21—Hq. Btry. and C. Tn. 1st Bn. 252nd C. A._____Raeford
March 22—Btry. E. 252nd C. A._____High Point
March 23—Hq. Btry. and C. Tn. 3rd Bn. 252nd C. A._____High Point
1st Lt. Paul J. Dishner, S-2, 3rd Bn. 252nd C.A., High Point
March 25—Btry. C, 252nd C. A._____Greensboro
March 26—Btry. D, 252nd C. A._____Greensboro
Hq. 2nd Bn. 252nd C. A._____Greensboro
March 27—Hq. Btry. and C. Tn. 2nd Bn. 252 C. A._____Greensboro
Med. Dept. Det. 252nd C. A._____Greensboro
1st Lt. James B. Richardson, D.C. 252nd C.A., Greensboro
April 9—Co. I, 120th Infantry_____Wilmington
Captain Charles R. Blomme, A.D.C. 30th Div., Wilmington

CAPTAIN CLARENCE L. STRIKE, S.C., Asheville, N. C.

March 20—30th Signal Company_____Canton

March 21—Signal Section, 30th Division ..... Asheville

MAJOR WILLIAM H. W. YOUNGS, CAV., Asheville, N. C.

March 27—Troop I, 109th Cavalry ..... Lincolnton
Med. Dept. Det. 109th Cavalry ..... Lincolnton
March 28—Hq. 3rd Sq. 109th Cavalry ..... Asheville
Troop K, 109th Cavalry ..... Asheville
Captain Edward L. Shuford, Jr., V.C., Asheville
Major Robert E. Gribbin, Chaplain, 105th Med. Reg., Asheville
April 4—Machine Gun Troop, 109th Cavalry ..... Statesville

CAPTAIN CLARE W. WOODWARD, INF., Durham, N. C.

April 3—Hq. 120th Infantry ..... Graham
Med. Dept. Det. 120th Infantry ..... Graham
Major Willard C. Goley, Regt. Surg. 120th Inf., Graham
April 4—Hq. 1st Bn. 120th Infantry ..... Burlington
Company A, 120th Infantry ..... Burlington
April 5—Headquarters Co., 120th Infantry ..... Reidsville
April 8—Hq. Amb. Bn. 105th Med. Regt. ..... Madison
115th Hospital Company, 105th Med. Regt. ..... Madison
April 9—Hq. Co. 3rd Bn. 120th Infantry ..... Asheboro
Captain James G. Crutchfield, D.C. 120th Inf., Asheboro
April 10—Headquarters Co. 60th Brigade ..... Leaksville
April 11—Hq. 1st Bn. 105th Engineers ..... Durham
Co. D, 120th Infantry ..... Durham
Lt. Col. Marion B. Fowler, Insp. 30th Div., Durham

CAPTAIN TOM S. BRAND, INF., Charlotte, N. C.

April 5—Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 120th Infantry ..... Albemarle
April 8—Co. G, 120th Infantry ..... Winston-Salem
April 9—Co. E, 120th Infantry ..... Concord
April 10—Co. F, 120th Infantry ..... Charlotte
Hq. Det. 30th Div. (F. D. Section) ..... Charlotte
Major Paul R. Younts, Ex.O. 60th Brigade, Charlotte
Captain Kenneth A. Kirby, Adj. 60th Brigade, Charlotte
Captain Thomas Craven, M.C. 120th Infantry, Charlotte
April 11—Hq. 2nd Bn. 120th Infantry ..... Gastonia
Howitzer Co. 120th Infantry ..... Gastonia
Captain Ernest R. Morgan, Adj. 120th Infantry, Gastonia
April 12—Co. K, 120th Infantry ..... Shelby
April 13—Co. H, 120th Infantry ..... Waynesville

MAJOR A. S. QUINTARD, F.A., New Bern, N. C.

April 5—115th Ambulance Co., 105 Med. Regt. ..... Edenton
Major Murray P. Whichard, Chief Surg. State Staff, Edenton
April 8—Btry. C, 113th Field Artillery ..... Washington
April 9—Hq. 2nd Bn. 113th Field Artillery ..... New Bern
Btry. D, 113th Field Artillery ..... New Bern
Captain William A. Royall, Adj. 3rd Bn. 113th F.A., New Bern
April 10—Service Btry. 113th Field Artillery ..... Kinston
April 11—Btry. A, 113th Field Artillery ..... Greenville

COLONEL ADOLPHE HUGUET, INF., Raleigh, N. C.

April 8—State Staff Corps and Depts.....Raleigh
State Detachment.....Raleigh
State Arsenal.....Raleigh
Headquarters 60th Brigade.....Raleigh
April 9—Service Co. 120th Infantry.....Raleigh
Hq. 3rd Bn. 120th Infantry.....Raleigh

Lt. Col. John H. Manning, Ex. O. 120th Infantry, Raleigh
Captain Roy W. Smith, Asst. P.&T.O. 120th Infantry, Raleigh
Captain Alonzo O. Alford, S-4, 120th Infantry, Raleigh

April 10—Co. M, 120th Infantry.....Wilson

Major James C. Dempsey, I.G.D. State Staff, Wilson

April 11—Co. C, 120th Infantry.....Henderson
April 12—Service Co. and Band 105th Medical Regt.....Henderson
Headquarters 105th Medical Regt.....Henderson
Hq. Det. 30th Div. (Insp. Section).....Henderson

Major James C. Cooper, P.&T.O. 120th Infantry, Henderson
Captain Sidney E. Jennette, Adj. 105th Engineers, Henderson
Captain Thomas S. Kittrell, Q.M.C. 30th Div., Henderson
Lt. Col. John D. Kerr, Jr., Ex.O. 105th Med. Regt., Henderson
Major Algernon H. Kerr, V.C. 105th Med. Regt., Henderson
Captain Thomas B. Royster, Adj. 105th Med. Regt., Henderson
Captain James H. Wheeler, Adj. Amb. Bn. 105th Med. Regt., Henderson
Captain Thomas H. Upton, F.D. State Staff, Henderson

April 13—Hq. Co. 1st Bn. 120th Infantry.....Oxford
April 15—Co. L, 120th Infantry.....Parkton
April 16—Co. B, 120th Infantry.....Warrenton

LIEUT. COLONEL HARLEIGH PARKHURST, F.A., Raleigh, N. C.

April 12—Btry. B, 113th Field Artillery.....Louisburg

Captain Harry H. Johnson, M.C. 113th F.A., Louisburg
1st Lt. Charles P. Green, P.&T.O. 1st Bn. 113th F.A., Louisburg

April 13—Hq. Btry. and C. Tn. 1st Bn. 113th F. A.....Youngsville
April 15—Hq. Btry and C. Tn. 2nd Bn. 113th F .A.....Smithfield
April 16—Hq. 3rd Bn. 113th Field Artillery.....Dunn
Hq. Btry. 113th Field Artillery.....Dunn

Captain Charles Adams, Adj. 3rd Bn. 113th F.A., Dunn
1st Lt. Samuel B. Howard, Ln.O. 3rd Bn. 113th F.A., Dunn

April 17—Btry. E, 113th Field Artillery.....Sanford

Major Eugene Alexander, Chaplain, 105th Engrs., Sanford

April 18—Hq. 1st Bn. 113th Field Artillery.....Monroe
Btry. F, 113th Field Artillery.....Monroe

1st Lt. William H. Williams, P.&T.O. 3rd Bn. 113th F.A., Monroe
1st Lt. Mallory K. Cannon, Jr., Ln.O. 1st Bn. 113th F.A., Monroe

April 19—Hq. Btry. and C. Tn. 3rd Bn. 113th F. A.....Lenoir
April 23—Headquarters 113th Field Artillery.....Raleigh

Lt. Col. Joseph B. Thorp, Ex.O. 113th F.A., Raleigh
Captain Joe B. Linker, Adj. 113th F.A., Raleigh
Captain Fred C. Shepard, Adj. 1st Bn. 113th F.A., Raleigh

April 24—Med. Dept. Det. 113th Field Artillery.....Wake Forest

Major Herbert M. Vann, M.C. Regt. Surg., 113th F.A., Wake Forest
Captain Gaither F. Hale, D.C. 113th F.A., Wake Forest
Captain Cornelius C. Carpenter, M.C. 113th F.A., Wake Forest

CAPTAIN GORDON C. DAY, ENG., Charlotte, N. C.

April 13—Co. C, 105th Engineers.....Salisbury
April 16—Co. A, 105th Engineers.....North Wilkesboro

April 17—Co. B, 105th Engineers_____Morganton
April 18—Headquarters 105th Engineers_____Charlotte
Med. Dept. Det. 105th Engrs._____Charlotte
1st Lt. Warren O. Cochrane, Adj. 1st Bn. 105th Engrs., Charlotte

2. (a) All property, including rifles and pistols, field ranges and utensils, shoes and other leather goods, will be thoroughly cleaned and put in good conditon.

(b) Property in supply rooms and in individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, that the Inspecting Officer may see its general condition.

(c) Any property unserviceable will be arranged separate from other property, ready for inspection.

3. Attendance upon the inspection is compulsory. A report of all absentees from inspection by reason of unavoidable causes, such as sickness, etc., will be rendered to the Inspecting Officer. Absentees without leave of absence or furloughs will be dealt with in accordance with the law. Officers and enlisted men temporarily absent from their home stations at the muster and inspection of their organization may be attached, for inspection, to any other organization, provided necessary arrangements are made with the Adjutant General's Department by the immediate commanding officers and notice given the Inspector to whom they are to report.

4. All records required by National Guard Regulations, or other War Department authority, will be fully writen up and accesible. The files of retained enlistment and physical examination papers of enlisted men for the entire personnel at the time of the inspection must be conveniently arranged in case information of this nature is desired. Particular attention is invited to papers and records pertaining to an organization of the National Guard, which should be kept up to date at all times.

5. The service uniform, woolen, olive drab rolled collar, without packs, will be worn, including cap, regulation shoes and leggins. White collars will not be worn, but the olive drab service shirt will be worn under the coat. Officers will be uniformed the same as troops of their command with saber. Every effort will be made to have personal equipment thoroughly renovated and properly cleaned in order that each may present a neat appearance.

6. Time of arrival of Inspecting Officers will be transmitted to organization commanders as soon as practicable. Upon their arrival, organization commanders will report in person to them for inspection.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 2.

February 15, 1935.

1. It becomes the sad duty of the Commander-in-Chief to announce the death of—

CAPTAIN THEODORE PARTRICK, JR.

Chaplain, 120th Infantry, North Carolina National Guard, at Raleigh, North Carolina, on February 4th, 1935.

2. Captain Partrick, born at Clinton, North Carolina, June 2, 1889, gave his life in the service of his calling to his native State. He was one of the State's truest sons: his open, frank and high minded nature won innumerable friends in all walks of life and among all denominations. He was educated at the University of North Carolina, and entered the Ministry of the Episcopal Church, being at the time of his death Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd in Raleigh. Captain Partrick was commissioned a Captain, Chaplain, North Carolina National Guard June 7th, 1922, and Federally recognized June 12th, 1922, and assigned to duty with the 120th Infantry, which he served to the time of his death. In all walks of life, as a minister, citizen and soldier, his personality and loyalty have merited the love, confidence and esteem of all who knew him. His service to others was notable, and he gave unstintingly of his time and strength. His Christian influence over the men of the National Guard, with whom he worked, was outstanding, and, in him, they realized a friend, ready and glad to help them with their problems. Captain Partrick will be missed: his death will be mourned by all of the community and by the officers and men of the National Guard. A christian gentleman and a true soldier has passed into the Great Beyond, but his life will serve as a model for those from whom he has departed.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 3.

February 23, 1935.

1. So much of paragraph 1, General Orders No. 1, AGO, NC., February 15, 1935, as refers to the date of inspection of Company C, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., station Salisbury, N. C., is amended to read—April 15, in lieu of April 13.

2. Paragraph 1, General Orders No. 1, AGO, NC., February 15, 1935, is amended to add to the itinerary of Captain Gordon C. Day, Engineers, Charlotte, N. C., the following:

April 19—Headquarters & Service Company,
105th Engineers ..... Charlotte, N. C.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 4.

February 25, 1935.

1. With profound sorrow, the death of

CAPTAIN HUBERT CARLYLE DIXON

115th Hospital Company, 105th Medical Regiment, North Carolina National Guard, on February 11th, 1935, at Leaksville, N. C., is announced.

2. Captain Dixon was born December 6th, 1891, at Siler City, North Carolina, and as a young man entered Wake Forest College from which he graduated in 1914, and in 1916 graduated, in medicine, from Bellevue Hospital Medical College. He followed his profession in recent years at Madison and Leaksville, North Carolina. Captain Dixon, an enthusiastic officer of the National Guard, had the confidence and respect of those officers and men with whom he came in contact and was highly thought of as a physician by those of the community in which he lived. In his death, the National Guard has lost an efficient and capable officer and his death will be mourned by his comrades.

Record of Service

Captain Dixon entered the service during the World War as a 1st Lieutenant, Medical Corps on August 4th, 1917 from Organized Reserve Corps MOTC., Fort Harrison, Indiana. Promoted Captain, Medical Corps on March 1st, 1919. Served with the 310 Sanitary Train, Field Hospital 338; 160 Depot Brigade. Principal Stations: Fort Harrison, Indiana; France. Served overseas from July 21st, 1918 to April 18th, 1919. Honorable discharge on May 21st, 1919. Commissioned Captain, Medical Corps, North Carolina National Guard on July 13th, 1928, assigned to the command of the 115th Hospital Company, 105th Medical Regiment, NC. NG., station Madison, N. C. Relieved of command on September 3rd, 1931, but remained in the 115th Hospital Company, 105th Medical Regiment, NC. NG., to the time of his death.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS February 27, 1935.
No. 5.

1. Pursuant to approval as contained in 1st Indorsement, Headquarters Fourth Corps Area, February 23rd, 1935, to The Adjutant General, North Carolina, the following charges affecting Inspecting Officer, Organizations and dates as provided in General Orders No. 1, AGO, NC., February 15th, 1935, are announced:

Company F, 120th Infantry, NC. NG., station Charlotte, N. C., from April 10th to April 12th, 1935.

Company K, 120th Infantry, NC. NG., station Shelby, N. C., from April 12th to April 10th, 1935.

2. Individual Field and Staff Officers noted in General Orders No. 1, AGO, NC., February 15th, 1935, and directed to report for Inspection with Company F, 120th Infantry, NC. NG., Charlotte, N. C., on April 10th, will report for Inspection at Charlotte, N. C., on April 12th, 1935.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS March 1, 1935.
No. 6.

1. Pursuant to approval as contained in letter, Headquarters Fourth Corps Area, February 25th, 1935, to the Senior Instructor, NC. NG., the following changes affecting Inspection Officer, Organizations and dates as approved in General Orders No. 1, AGO, NC., February 15th, 1935, are announced:

30th Signal Company, NC. NG., station Canton, N. C., from March 20th to March 27th, 1935.

Signal Section, 30th Division, NC. NG., station Asheville, N. C., from March 21st to March 30th, 1935.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS March 20, 1935.
No. 7.

1. Pursuant to approval as contained in 1st Indorsement Headquarters Fourth Corps Area, March 18th, 1935, to The Adjutant General, N. C.,

the following changes affecting Inspection Officer, Officers, Organizations and dates as provided in General Orders No. 1, AGO, NC., February 15th, 1935, are announced:

Company C, 120th Infantry	Henderson
Headquarters 105th Medical Regiment	Henderson
Service Co. & Band 105th Med. Regt.	Henderson
Hq. Det. 30 Div. (Insp. Section)	Henderson

Officer Personnel, named in General Orders No. 1, AGO, NC., February 15th, 1935, and concerned. Inspection of Personnel, from April 11th and 12th to May 2nd, 1935.

Inspection of property and administrative matters pertaining to organizations concerned will be made on May 3rd, 1935.

The Staff Officers concerned will meet the Inspecting Officer at the Armory, Service Company, 105th Medical Regiment, NC. NG., at 5 P.M., May 2nd, 1935.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS April 9, 1935.
No. 8.

1. So much of paragraph 1, General Orders No. 1, AGO, NC., February 15th, 1935, as refers to the date of inspection of Headquarters 105th Engineers, NC. NG., and 1st Lieutenant Warren O. Cochrane, Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., station Charlotte, N. C., is amended to read—April 10th, in lieu of April 18th.

2. The change of date is concurred in by the Inspecting Officer and the inspection will be made without additional cost to the Federal Government.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS April 25, 1935.
No. 9.

1. 1st Lieutenant Howell John Hatcher, verbally excused from attendance upon the Annual Armory Inspection with his command, Company B, 105th Engineers, NC. NG., station Morganton, N. C., April 17th, 1935,

due to his absence from home station because of his duties with the General Assembly of North Carolina, is directed to report in uniform to Colonel Adolphe Huguet, Senior Instructor, NC. NG., and Inspecting Officer, at the office of The Adjutant General, N. C., Raleigh, April 29th, 1935 for Inspection.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS April 29, 1935.
No. 10.

1. Under the provisions of Par. 54(a) NGR-25, 1928, the Commanding Officer, Company H, 120th Infantry, NC. NG., Waynesville, N. C., is directed to drop the following named enlisted man from the rolls of his organization as a deserter:

John H. Grasty, Pvt.

2. All officers of the National Guard will refrain from enlisting the above named man in any of their organizations.

3. A copy of this order will be posted on the bulletin board of all organizations for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS May 1, 1935.
No. 11.

1. Under the provisions of Par. 54 (a) NGR—25, 1928, the Commanding Officer, Headquarters Company, 3rd Battalion, 120th Infantry, NC. NG., Asheboro, N. C., is hereby directed to drop the following named enlisted man from the rolls of his organization as a deserter:

Alfred F. Caviness, Pvt.

2. All officers of the National Guard will refrain from enlisting the above named man in any of their organizations.

3. A copy of this order will be posted on the bulletin board of all organizations for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 12.

May 15, 1935.

1. Pursuant to authority contained in second indorsement from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, War Department, Washington, D. C., dated April 22, 1935 (File NGB 325.4 (Cav)-N.C.-10) to The Adjutant General of North Carolina, Medical Department Detachment, 3rd Squadron, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., station Lincolnton, N. C., is hereby disbanded.

2. The enlisted personnel of this organization are hereby discharged, and Captain Walter V. Costner, commanding, Medical Department Detachment, 3rd Squadron, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., station Lincolnton, N. C., will prepare certificates of discharge for delivery to the enlisted personnel of the organization, such certificates to bear the date and number of this order. Captain Costner will also complete service records for the enlisted personnel discharged, forwarding these direct to The Adjutant General of North Carolina.

3. Captain Costner is directed to render to this office an account current for the period covering the date of his last account to the date on which transfer of property is made.

4. Captain Costner is directed to transfer all moneys for which he is accountable to The Adjutant General, and all Government and State property for which he is accountable to the United States Property and Disbursing Officer, Raleigh, N. C.

5. Captain Thomas H. Upton, Property Auditor, The Adjutant General's Department is directed to proceed to Lincolnton, N. C. for the purpose of making physical check of Federal and State property and moneys in the possession of Captain Costner, commanding Medical Department Detachment, 3rd Squadron, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., station Lincolnton, N. C. Captain Upton will receipt to Captain Costner for all property and moneys and will ship such property in accordance with instructions of the United States Property and Disbursing Officer.

6. The expense enjoined is necessary in the public service.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 13.

May 16, 1935.

1. Pursuant to authority contained in second indorsement from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, War Department, Washington, D. C., dated April 22, 1935 (File NGB 325.4 (Cav)-N.C.-10) to The Adjutant General of North Carolina, the Medical Department Detachment, 3rd Squadron,

109th Cavalry, NC. NG, with station at Asheville, N. C., is authorized to be organized.

2. This organization will be recognized when notification is received at the National Guard Bureau that not less than eight (8) men have been duly enlisted and assigned thereto and rated as provided in T.O. 423-NG. The maximum strength should not exceed ten (10) men.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS June 3, 1935.
No. 14.

1. Captain Wiliam Allan Brewton is directed to assemble the personnel enlisted for service in the Medical Department Detachment, 3rd Squadron, 109th Cavalry, NC. NG., station Asheville, N. C., at such hour as convenient to the Inspecting Officer for inspection for Federal Recognition.

2. Major William H. W. Youngs, Cavalry, USA., Instructor National Guard, station Asheville, N. C., will under authority of the Commanding General, Headquarters Fourth Corps Area inspect this Detachment. Captain Brewton will confer with Major Youngs as to further details.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

State of North Carolina
Adjutant General's Department
Raleigh

General Orders
No. 15.

June 12, 1935.

SCHEDULE OF TRAIN MOVEMENTS, SUMMER CAMPS, N. C. NATIONAL GUARD, 1935

CAMP GLENN, MOREHEAD CITY, N. C., JULY 7-21, 1935

Company H, 120th Infantry

July 6	Lv. Waynesville	So. Ry. No. 18	12:25 P.M. C.T.
	Ar. Asheville	So. Ry No. 18	1:45 P.M. C.T.
	Lv. Asheville	So. Ry. No. 16	5:00 P.M. E.T.
	Lv. Salisbury	So. Ry. No. 32	9:10 P.M.
July 7	Lv. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 112	12:20 A.M.
	Ar. Goldsboro	So. Ry. No. 112	5:30 A.M.
	Lv. Goldsboro	N. S. Ry. No. 8	7:15 A.M.
	Ar. Camp Glenn	N. S. Ry. No. 8	11:15 A.M.

Equipment:
2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car from Waynesville.
Return movement July 20th. Same equipment required to protect.

Company E, and 2nd Battalion Hq. Company, 120th Infantry

July 6	Lv. Concord	So. Ry. No. 34	4:19 P.M.
	Lv. Albemarle	Yadkin R. R. Special	12:25 P.M.
	Ar. Salisbury	Yadkin R. R. Special	1:40 P.M.
	Lv. Salisbury	So. Ry. No. 46	1:45 P.M.
	Ar. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 46	3:15 P.M.
	Lv. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 22	6:15 P.M.
	Ar. Goldsboro	So. Ry. No. 22	10:00 P.M.
July 7	Lv. Goldsboro	N. S. Ry. Special	12:01 A.M.
	Ar. Camp Glenn	N. S. Ry. Special	4:30 A.M.

Equipment:
2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Concord.
1 Tourist car, 1 36-foot baggage car from Albemarle.
Return movement July 20th. Same equipment required to protect.

3rd Battalion Hq. Co., Hq. Co., Co. G, Co. A, Med. Det., Co. D, State Detachment and Service Co., Co. L, 120th Infantry

July 6	Lv. Asheboro	H. P. A. & R. Ry. No. 134	2:30 P.M.
	Ar. High Point	H. P. A. & R. Ry. No. 134	4:10 P.M.
	Lv. High Point	So. Ry. No. 34	5:48 P.M.
	Ar. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 34	6:15 P.M.
	Lv. Reidsville	So. Ry. No. 135	5:00 P.M.
	Ar. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 135	5:35 P.M.
	Lv. Winston-Salem	So. Ry. No. 22	5:00 P.M.
	Ar. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 22	5:45 P.M.
	Lv. Greensboro	So. Ry. Special	6:15 P.M.

	Lv. Burlington	So. Ry. Special	7:15 P.M.
	Lv. Graham	So. Ry. Special	7:30 P.M.
	Lv. Durham	So. Ry. Special	8:40 P.M.
	Lv. Raleigh	So. Ry. Special	9:40 P.M.
	Ar. Selma	So. Ry. Special	10:30 P.M.
	Lv. Parkton	A. C. L. Ry. No. 82	9:10 P.M.
	Ar. Selma	A. C. L. Ry. No. 82	10:40 P.M.
	Lv. Selma	So. Ry. Special	10:50 P.M.
	Ar. Goldsboro	So. Ry. Special	11:30 P.M.
July 7	Lv. Goldsboro	N. S. Ry. Special	12:01 A.M.
	Ar. Camp Glenn	N. S. Ry. Special	4:30 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

1 Tourist car, 1 36-foot baggage car from Asheboro. Fill out at Burlington.

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Winston-Salem. Fill out at Durham.

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Reidsville. Fill out at Graham.

1 Coach from Graham. Load equipment in car from Reidsville.

2 Coaches from Burlington. Load equipment in car from Asheboro.

2 Coaches from Durham. Load equipment in car from Winston-Salem.

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Raleigh.

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Parkton.

Return movement July 20th. Same equipment required to protect.

State Detachment will travel to and from camp in government trucks.

Co. K, How. Co., Co. F, and Co. I, 120th Infantry

July 6	Lv. Shelby	S. A. L. Ry. No. 22	4:42 P.M.
	Ar. Charlotte	S. A. L. Ry. No. 22	6:45 P.M.
	Lv. Gastonia	P. & N. Ry. Special	6:00 P.M.
	Ar. Charlotte	P. & N. Ry. Special	7:00 P.M.
	Lv. Charlotte	S. A. L. Ry. Special	7:30 P.M.
July 7	Lv. Wilmington	A. C. L. Ry. Special	2:30 A.M.
	Lv. New Bern	N. S. Ry. Special	5:45 A.M.
	Ar. Camp Glenn	N. S. Ry. Special	7:15 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car from Shelby.

2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car from Gastonia. Fill out at Charlotte.

2 Tourist cars from Charlotte. Load equipment with Gastonia company.

2 Coaches and 1 36-foot baggage car from Wilmington.

Return movement July 20th. Same equipment required to protect.

Co. B, Co. C, 1st Bn. Hq. Co., and Co. M, 120th Infantry

July 6	Lv. Warren Plains	S. A. L. No. 13	12:56 P.M.
	Lv. Norlina	S. A. L. Special	1:30 P.M.
	Ar. Henderson	S. A. L. Special	2:00 P.M.
	Lv. Oxford	S. A. L. No. 212	12:25 P.M.
	Ar. Henderson	S. A. L. No. 212	1:45 P.M.
	Lv. Henderson	S. A. L. Special	2:00 P.M.
	Ar. Raleigh	S. A. L. Special	3:00 P.M.

Lv. Raleigh	N. S.	Special	4:00 P.M.
Lv. Wilson	N. S.	Special	6:15 P.M.
Ar. Camp Glenn	N. S.	Special	11:00 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Warren Plains. Fill out at Wilson.

1 Coach, 1 36-foot baggage car from Oxford. Fill out at Henderson.

2 Coaches from Henderson. Load equipment with Oxford company.

2 Coaches from Wilson. Load equipment with Warrenton Company.

Return movement July 20th. Same equipment required to protect.

FORT MOULTRIE, CHARLESTON, S. C., JULY 21-AUG. 4, 1935

Hq. Btry., Battery A, and Band Section of Service Btry., 252nd Coast Artillery

July 21 Lv. Wilmington	A. C. L. Ry.	Special	7:00 A.M.
Ar. Florence	A. C. L. Ry.	Special	9:40 A.M.
Ar. Charleston	A. C. L. Ry.	Special	1:00 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

4 Coaches, 2 36-foot baggage cars from Wilmington.

Return movement Aug. 4. Same equipment required to protect.

Service Battery (less Band Section) will travel to and from camp overland in government trucks.

Battery F, 1st Bn. Hq. Battery and Combat Train and Batter B, 252nd Coast Artillery

July 21 Lv. Raeford	A. & R.	Special	4:19 A.M.
Ar. Aberdeen	A. & R.	Special	5:09 A.M.
Lv. Aberdeen	S. A. L.	No. 5	5:14 A.M.
Ar. Hamlet	S. A. L.	No. 5	5:55 A.M.
Lv. Lumberton	S. A. L.	Special	7:00 A.M.
Ar. Hamlet	S. A. L.	Special	8:20 A.M.
Lv. Hamlet	S. A. L.	No. 25	8:30 A.M.
Ar. Charleston	S. A. L.	No. 25	2:15 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

1 Coach, 1 36-foot baggage car from Raeford.

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Lumberton.

Return movement Aug. 4th. Same equipment required to protect.

Battery F will travel to and from camp overland in government trucks.

Batteries C, D, E, 2nd and 3rd Bn. Hq. Batteries and Combat Trains and Medical Detachment, 252nd Coast Artillery.

July 20 Lv. Greensboro	So. Ry.	Special	8:00 P.M.
Lv. High Point	So. Ry.	Special	8:30 P.M.
Lv. Charlotte	So. Ry.	Special	11:25 P.M.
July 21 Ar. Charleston	So. Ry.	Special	6:00 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

6 Coaches, 2 36-foot baggage cars from Greensboro.

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from High Point.

Return movement Aug. 4th. Same equipment required to protect.

FORT OGLETHORPE, GA., JULY 21-AUG. 4, 1935.

Machine Gun Troop, Troop I, Med. Det. and Troop K, 3rd Squadron, 109th Cavalry.

July 20	Lv. Lincolnton	C. & N. W. Ry. No. 2	9:50 A.M.
	Ar. Hickory	C. & N. W. Ry. No. 2	11:20 A.M.
	Lv. Statesville	So. Ry. Special	3:00 P.M.
	Lv. Hickory	So. Ry. Special	4:00 P.M.
	Lv. Asheville	So. Ry. Special	7:10 P.M.
July 21	Ar. Chattanooga	So. Ry. Special	2:30 A.M.
	Ar. Ft. Oglethorpe	C. of Ga. Ry. Special	4:00 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car, 2 stock cars, from Lincolnton.
2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car, 2 stock cars, from Statesville.
2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car, 2 stock cars from Asheville.
Stock cars to move in advance. Details later.
Return movement Aug. 3rd. Same equipment required to protect.

CAMP JACKSON, COLUMBIA, S. C., JULY 21-AUG. 4, 1935

115th Ambulance Co., 115th Hospital Co., and Service Co., 105th Medical Regiment

July 20	Lv. Edenton	N. S. No. 1	12:12 P.M.
	Ar. Raleigh	N. S. No. 1	6:30 P.M.
	Lv. Raleigh	S. A. L. No. 1	3:15 A.M.
July 21	Ar. Columbia	S. A. L. No. 1	10:55 A.M.
	Lv. Columbia	S. A. L. Special	11:05 A.M.
	Ar. Camp Jackson	S. A. L. Special	12:10 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

1 Coach and 1 baggage car from Edenton to Raleigh.
2 Tourist cars, from Raleigh.
Return movement Aug. 5th. Same equipment required to protect.
Service Co., and 115th Hospital Co., will travel to and from camp overland in government trucks.

CAMP JACKSON, COLUMBIA, S. C., AUGUST 4-18, 1935

60th Infantry Brig. Hdq. Company

Aug. 3	Lv. Leaksville	D. & W. Ry. No. 4	3:35 P.M.
	Ar. Danville	D. & W. Ry. No. 4	5:00 P.M.
Aug. 4	Lv. Danville	So. Ry. No. 31	1:45 A.M.
	Ar. Columbia	So. Ry. No. 31	8:55 A.M.
	Ar. Camp Jackson	So. Ry. Switch Engine	10:25 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

1 Tourist car, 1 36-foot baggage car from Leaksville.
Return movement August 18th. Same equipment required to protect.

30th Signal Company

Will travel to and from camp overland in Government trucks.

CAMP JACKSON, COLUMBIA, S. C., JULY 7-21, 1935

Co. A, 105th Engineers

July 6	Lv. N. Wilkesboro	So. Ry. No. 14	1:15 P.M.
	Ar. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 22	5:45 P.M.
	Lv. Greensboro	So. Ry. No. 135	5:50 P.M.
	Ar. Charlotte	So. Ry. No. 135	8:55 P.M.
July 7	Lv. Charlotte	So. Ry. No. 31	5:41 A.M.
	Ar. Columbia	So. Ry. No. 31	8:55 A.M.
	Ar. Camp Jackson	So. Ry. Switch Engine	10:25 A.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Tourist cars, 1 36-foot baggage car from North Wilkesboro.

Return movement August 21st. Same equipment required to protect.

Hq. and Service Co., Med. Det., Co. B, Co. C, 105th Engineers

Aug. 7	Lv. Morganton	So. Ry. No. 36	6:14 A.M.
	Ar. Barber Jct.	So. Ry. No. 36	8:10 A.M.
	Lv. Barber Jct.	So. Ry. No. 9	10:15 A.M.
	Ar. Charlotte	So. Ry. No. 9	11:35 A.M.
	Lv. Salisbury	So. Ry. No. 39	7:45 A.M.
	Ar. Charlotte	So. Ry. No. 39	9:10 A.M.
	Lv. Charlotte	So. Ry. Special	11:45 A.M.
	Ar. Columbia	So. Ry. Special	3:00 P.M.
	Ar. Camp Jackson	So. Ry. Switch Engine	4:30 P.M.

EQUIPMENT:

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Morganton.

2 Coaches, 1 36-foot baggage car from Salisbury.

Return movement July 21st. Same equipment required to protect.

Hq. & Serv. Co., & Med. Det. will travel to and from camp overland in government trucks.

FORT BRAGG, N. C., JULY 14-28, 1935

113th Field Artillery will travel to and from camp overland in government trucks.

1. The senior officer present on each train will be in command and will be responsible for the conduct of the troops to and from camps. Guards will be kept on doors and the men prevented from leaving the coaches except when so ordered by proper authority. Special attention will be paid to transportation equipment and responsible officers will take the necessary steps to prevent any damages thereto.

2. All troops arriving at camps will be met by guides and taken to their quarters. It is possible that pyramidal tents will have to be erected in the dark, with such light as is available and all concerned should instruct their personnel in the pitching of these tents.

3. Return movement of troops will be arranged by the commanding officer of troops.

By order of the Governor.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 16.

June 14, 1935.

1. Under authority of the National Guard Bureau, War Department, fifteen-day Camps of Instruction will be held for the North Carolina National Guard as follows:

July 7-21, 1935 ..... Camp Glenn, N. C.
State Staff and Detachment
120th Infantry

July 7-21, 1935 ..... Camp Jackson, S. C.
105th Engineers (less 2nd Bn.)

July 14-28, 1935 ..... Fort Bragg, N. C.
113th Field Artillery

July 21-August 4, 1935 ..... Camp Jackson, S. C.
105th Medical Regiment

July 21-August 4, 1935 ..... Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.
3rd Squadron, 109th Cavalry

July 21-August 4, 1935 ..... Fort Moultrie, S. C.
252nd Coast Artillery (TD)

August 4-18, 1935 ..... Camp Jackson, S. C.
Hd. & Hq. Det. & all Sections 30th Div.
30th Signal Company
Hq. & Hq. Co., 60th Inf. Brig.

2. At the conclusion of the camps and training, organizations will return to their proper stations unless sooner relieved by proper authority.

3. Advance detachments will be in accordance with National Guard Bureau Circular No. 14, 1934 and Regimental and separate commanders will be advised of approval upon receipt of training authorities.

4. Senior officers of each regiment or separate battalion are designated as Camp Commanders for their respective camps, and will perform the duties of such to include the publication of the necessary orders covering the conduct of the camp and program of instruction. At the termination of the camps each Camp Commander will submit to the Adjutant General of North Carolina a report on his camp with such recommendations and comments as may be deemed advisable and helpful for subsequent camps.

5. (a) Schedule of movements to and from Camps of Instruction will be furnished all concerned in a separate communication.

(b) Drayage from armory to railroad station and the reverse will be paid by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer on Form 1034 and 1034a W. D., which will be accompanied by receipted bills in duplicate from the person or persons rendering the service. Payments will not be

made to officers, commanding units. Such drayage will be accomplished for $10.00 or less for each organization to cover hauling both ways from armories and in no case will $20.00 be allowed unless it can be shown by competitive bids that $10.00 was inadequate. Full use will be made of organizational vehicular equipment and drayage will be allowed to organizations only in cases where no wagons or trucks are available to perform such services.

(c) Transportation requests and bills of lading will be furnished by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer together with instructions covering their use. Officers to whom transportation requests and bills of lading are issued will be held strictly accountable for their proper use and accomplishment.

(d) It being impracticable for the Government to furnish rations in kind, travel rations en route to camp will be paid at the rate of not to exceed $1.20 per day per man prorated between the usual three meals. Travel rations on the return trip will be issued in kind by the various camp supply officers on the basis of 70c per day or 23 1-3c per meal where less than a full day is consumed. Reimbursement will be made on this basis and receipted bills in duplicate must be obtained and attached to vouchers.

(e) Rations while in camp for enlisted men will be purchased by the Supply Officers of the respective camps in accordance with instructions of the United States Property and Disbursing Officer. The allowance for this purpose is for the purchase of bona fide subsistence.

(f) The United States Property and Disbursing Officer will pay all troops prior to their departure from camp, if practicable, and will settle all accounts incident to the camps properly payable from Federal funds.

6. (a) Regulation cotton uniforms with coat and olive drab shirt, shoes and campaign hat will be worn on the train and in camp. (Coat to be worn when so ordered by the Camp Commander.)

(b) Complete equipment (less overcoats and equipment manifestly inappropriate) as shown in Tables of Equipment will be taken with exceptions noted below:

Field Artillery: The usual field equipment will be taken to Fort Bragg. Any exceptions will be made the subject of a special communication from this office.

Cavalry: Cavalry units will carry their animals to camp with forage for two days travel each way, and one escort wagon per troop. Tentage, cots and garbage cans will not be taken to Fort Oglethorpe.

Camp Jackson: South Carolina will furnish tentage and steel cots and such equipment will not be carried. Other usual and appropriate equipment will be taken, including bed sacks.

Coast Artillery Corps: Separate instructions pertaining to camp equipage to be taken to camp will be issued later by the commanding officer, 252nd C. A.

7. The provisions of NGR 45 will govern as to numerical strength and organizations must comply with these and other regulations to be entitled to federal pay.

8. No debts or obligations against the State or United States will be incurred by any officer, enlisted man or organization, except such as may have been properly and specifically authorized from this office.

9. Commanding Officers of troops attending joint camps are directed to comply with all orders and regulations in force at the camp, and will issue necessary instructions to put this in effect.

10. Pay and allowances of officers and warrant officers and pay and subsistence of enlisted men will be settled by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer. Transportation of personnel, equipment and animals will be paid by the Finance Officer, U. S. A., Washington, D. C. The expenses are chargeable as follows:

Pay, Officers	NG-49132-P-3-0121-A-703-6
Pay, Warrant Officers	NG-49132-P-3-0122-A-703-6
Pay, Enlisted Men	NG-49132-P-3-0123-A-703-6
Subsistence enlisted men	NG-49132-P-3-0260-A-703-6
Transportation personnel	NG-49500-P-3-0600-A-703-6
Transportation equipment	NG-49500-P-3-0700-A-703-6

11. Travel directed is necessary in the Military service.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS June 20, 1935.
No. 17.

1. Under the provisions of Par. 54 (a) NGR-25, 1928, the Commanding Officer, Headquarters Battery, 113th Field Artillery, NC. NG., Dunn, N. C., is hereby directed to drop the following named enlisted man from the rolls of his organization as a deserter:

George B. Howard, Cpl.

2. All officers of the National Guard will refrain from enlisting the above named man in any of their organizations.

3. A copy of this order will be posted on the bulletin board of all organizations for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS June 26, 1935.
No. 18.

1. The following organizations North Carolina National Guard will, under authority of the National Guard Bureau, War Department, travel to and from their respective Camps of Instruction by motor transportation. Trucks for the movement will be provided and directed by Commanding Officers concerned:

113th Field Artillery Regiment
115th Hospital Company, 105th Medical Regiment
Service Company, 105th Medical Regiment
30th Signal Company
Battery F, 252nd Coast Artillery
Service Battery, 252nd Coast Artillery
Headquarters and Service Company, 105th Engineers
Medical Department Detachment, 105th Engineers
State Detachment, (QMC.)

2. Trucks and personnel for the movement of troops will be furnished and directed as indicated herein.

(a) Commanding Officer, 113th Field Artillery will provide for the movement of units of his Regiment.

(b) Commanding Officer, Headquarters and Service Company, 105th Engineers will provide for movement of his unit, and the Medical Department Detachment, 105th Engineers.

(c) Commanding Officer, State Detachment, (QMC.) will provide for the movement of his unit.

(d) Commanding Officer, 113th Field Artillery will dispatch trucks from Fort Bragg, N. C., as follows:

(1) Two trucks with not to exceed one Sergeant and two Privates as drivers to Madison, N. C., July 20, 1935, for transportation 115th Hospital Company to Camp Jackson, S. C., July 21, 1935. Trucks and personnel will return to Fort Bragg, N. C., July 22, 1935.

(2) Two trucks with not to exceed one Sergeant and two Privates as drivers to Henderson, N. C., July 20, 1935, for transportation Service Company, 105th Medical Regiment to Camp Jackson, S. C., on July 21, 1935. Trucks and personnel will return to Fort Bragg, N. C., July 22, 1935.

(3) Two trucks with not to exceed one Sergeant and two Privates as drivers to Raeford, N. C., July 20, 1935, for transportation Battery F, 252nd Coast Artillery to Fort Moultrie, S. C., on July 21, 1935. Trucks and personnel will return to Fort Bragg, N. C., July 22, 1935.

(e) The Commanding Officer, Headquarters and Service Company, 105th Engineers, Charlotte, N. C., will dispatch two trucks, with not to exceed one Sergeant and two Privates as drivers to Camp Jackson, S. C., August 3, 1935, for transportation 115th

Hospital Company, 105th Medical Regiment to Madison, N. C., on August 4, 1935. Trucks and personnel will proceed thence to the home station.

(f) The Commanding Officer, Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, 1st Battalion, 113th Field Artillery, Youngsville, N. C., will dispatch two trucks with not to exceed one Sergeant and two Privates as drivers to Camp Jackson, S. C., August 3, 1935, for transportation Service Company, 105th Medical Regiment to Henderson, N. C., on August 4, 1935. Trucks and personnel will proceed thence to home station.

(g) The Commanding Officer, Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, 3rd Battalion, 113th Field Artillery, Lenoir, N. C., will dispatch three trucks to Canton, N. C., for use of 30th Signal Company as Transportation and use in camp. The Commanding Officer, 30th Signal Company will send not to exceed one Sergeant and three Privates to Lenoir, N. C., on August 3, 1935, for trucks, and will furnish the Commanding Officer, Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, 3rd Battalion, 113th Field Artillery, Lenoir, N. C., a memorandum receipt for the trucks. The trucks will be retained at Camp Jackson, S. C., August 4-18, 1935, and upon return to home station of the 30th Signal Company, trucks will, on August 19, 1935, be returned to Commanding Officer, Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, 3rd Battalion, 113th Field Artillery, Lenoir, N. C. (Pay and subsistence for not to exceed two (2) days August 3 and August 19, 1935, is authorized).

(h) The Commanding Officer, Headquarters Battery, 113th Field Artillery, Dunn, N. C., will dispatch two trucks with not to exceed one Sergeant and two Privates as drivers to Fort Moultrie, S. C., August 3, 1935, for transportation Battery F, 252d Coast Artillery to Raeford, N. C., on August 4, 1935. Trucks and personnel will then return to home station.

(i) The Commanding Officer, 30th Signal Company, Canton, N. C. will loan upon memorandum receipt the Commanding Officer, Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, 3rd Battalion, 113th Field Artillery, Lenoir, N. C., four trucks for use of the 113th Field Artillery July 12-29, 1935. The Commanding Officer, Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, 3rd Battalion, 113th Field Artillery, Lenoir, N. C., will send one Sergeant and four Privates as drivers for the trucks on July 12, 1935, and will return the trucks to Canton, N. C., not later than July 30, 1935.

3. Pay will be allowed enlisted men from time of departure from home station to return thereto, excluding any time during which they may be under Federal pay, on the dates shown above. If it is impracticable to furnish rations in kind subsistence will be at a daily rate of $1.20 prorated between the usual three meals. Pay will be claimed on detachment rolls and subsistence on Finance Form 12. The latter form will show the

date and hour of commencement and of termination of the travel. Unit Commanders should determine the number of meals that will be required of their men and advance the necessary cash until their vouchers can be paid by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer.

4. The Commanding Officers, 113th Field Artillery, and of all units concerned are responsible for trucks and personnel of their units complying with these orders. The personnel will be directed to report to the Commanding Officer of the unit whose personnel is to be transported and upon completion of the duty report to their home stations promptly.

5. The necessary gasoline and oil will be provided under instructions issued by the United States Property and Disbursing Officer.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

SPECIAL ORDERS August 13, 1935.
No. 19.

1. Under the provisions of Par. 54 (a) NGR-25, 1928, the Commanding Officer, Company D, 120th Infantry, NC. NG., Durham, N. C., is hereby directed to drop the following named enlisted man from the rolls of his organization as a deserter:

Charles E. Parker, Cpl.

2. All Officers of the National Guard will refrain from enlisting the above man in any of their organizations.

3. A copy of this order will be posted on the bulletin board of all organizations for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS October 1, 1935.
No. 20.

1. The following is a copy of the Military Laws passed by the General Assembly of North Carolina, as embodied in "Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina, 1919," prepared under Public Laws of 1917, Chapter 252,

and Public Laws 1919, Chapter 238, and as amended from time to time, and is published as a Regulation of the North Carolina National Guard.

* * * * * * *

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS October 1, 1935.
No. 21.

1. Pursuant to authority contained in third indorsement National Guard Bureau, War Department, September 19, 1935, to The Adjutant General of North Carolina (NGB 325.4-30th Div.-17.) the Inspector's Section, Headquarters Detachment, 30th Division, at Henderson, N. C., is disbanded as of September 30th, 1935. All Federal property pertaining to this organization will be transferred to Lieutenant-Colonel Marion Butler Fowler, Division Inspector, 30th Division, NC. NG., station Durham, N. C.

2. Under the provisions of Par. 60, NGR-25, 1928, the following named enlisted man, Inspector's Section, Headquarters Detachment, 30th Division, NC. NG., Henderson, N. C., is hereby discharged the service of the National Guard of the United States and of the State of North Carolina because of disbandment of the organization:

Alvin H. Nuckles, Sergeant.

3. Pursuant to authority as per paragraph one, organization of the Inspector's Section, Headquarters Detachment, 30th Division, at Durham, N. C., as of October 1st, 1935, is announced, this Section under authority of Headquarters Fourth Corps Area, having been inspected for federal recognition on said date.

4. Lieutenant-Colonel Marion Butler Fowler, Division Inspector, Staff 30th Division, NC. NG., station Durham, N. C., will assume command of the Section.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS November 5, 1935.
No. 22.

1. The charge of desertion against CORPORAL CHARLES E. PARKER, Company D, 120th Infantry, NC. NG., Durham, N. C., as per General Orders No. 19, August 13, 1935, AGO, NC., is set aside.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 23.

November 8, 1935.

INACTIVE NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS: Paragraph 7, National Guard Regulations No. 30, 1935, requires that all officers of the Inactive National Guard maintain their professional fitness by satisfactorily completing an average of at least 40 hours of military work per year, not less than 20 hours of which will be work on Army Extension Courses. The latter requirement is mandatory.

2. All officers of the Inactive National Guard shall be examined physically each year as required for officers of the active National Guard, and like reports will be made in each case.

3. Failure of any officer to complete the required number of hours of training and to meet the physical requirements will result in his discharge from the Inactive National Guard.

4. The purpose of the Inactive National Guard is to provide economically, in time of peace, additional trained personnel as may be required in time of emergency to raise the various active and inactive National Guard organizations to the strength prescribed by the applicable war tables of organization. All commanders concerned should provide for the proper training of inactive officers in the same manner as for active officers to the extent of time and material available.

5. Commanding Officers of organizations and units in which Inactive National Guard Officers are serving as enlisted men will keep these Headquarters informed, by means of semi-annual reports to be submitted December 31st and June 30th, through the Senior Instructor, P. O. Box 792, Raleigh, N. C., the number of hours the inactive officer has satisfactorily completed "Additional Instructions" (par 7b NGR 30) by attendance at armory drills, officers schools, or in administrative duties pertaining to the officers unit.

6. Inactive National Guard Officers not serving as an enlisted man with an active unit or organization will similarly pursue the Army Extension Course for 40 hours within the year, or may be credited with attendance at drills with an active unit and officers schools not to exceed 20 hours, with credit for Army Extension Courses for the remainder of the required 40 hours. The unit or organization commander will report these inactive officers as provided in par. 5 thereof.

7. The Senior Instructor is requested to report by indorsement on reports so submitted the number of hours the inactive officer has satisfactorily pursued the appropriate Army Extension Courses.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 24.

November 21, 1935.

1. Under the provisions of Par. 54 (a) NGR-25, 1928, the Commanding Officer, Headquarters Company, 3rd Battalion, 120th Infantry, NC. NG., Asheboro, N. C., is hereby directed to drop the following named enlisted man, from the rolls of his organization as a deserter:

Joseph E. Madison, Pvt.

2. All officers of the National Guard will refrain from enlisting the above named man in any of their organizations.

3. A copy of this order will be posted on the bulletin board of all organizations for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 25.

December 31, 1935.

1. With profound sorrow, the death of

MAJOR PARRAN JARBOE

Medical Corps, North Carolina National Guard, at about three o'clock on December 31, 1935, at Shelby, N. C., due to injuries received in an automobile accident, is announced.

2. Major Jarboe was born in Prince George County, Maryland, attended Loyola College, Maryland, and after graduation entered Georgetown University from which he graduated in Medicine in the year 1905. Having served as an interne at St. Mary's College, Washington, D. C., he entered the practice of his profession at Greensboro, N. C., in the year 1907, where he resided to the time of his death. During the years of practice, Major Jarboe established himself as an outstanding physician; an accomplished diagnostician and an exceptionally skilled surgeon and had the confidence and respect of a large clientele. He was elected as a fellow of the American College of Surgeons and was affiliated with many other medical organizations. Major Jarboe entered the Military Service upon being appointed a Captain, Medical Corps, North Carolina National Guard, July 1, 1924, under which commission he was Federally recognized July 29th, 1924: was promoted to the rank of Major, Medical Corps, December 15, 1929, being Federally recognized in his grade as of the same date. Upon being commissioned, he was assigned to duty as Surgeon, 252nd Coast Artillery, with which regiment he served to the time of his death. He gave his best to the service of his adopted state and country during his military career. An officer of sterling qualities, dignified, pleasant and happy of manner, in the performance of duty, he endeared himself to the officers and men of his regiment and others with whom he came in contact. His popularity was attested by his many friends, in Civil life and in the Military service. Through his untimely death the National Guard loses an efficient officer and a true friend whose death is deeply deplored by his comrades. Sincerest sympathy is extended his family by this department.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL ORDERS

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL ORDERS No. 1 — December 8, 1934.

1. Before a general court-martial which convened at Fayetteville, N. C., November 15, 1934, pursuant to Special Orders No. 348, AGO, NC., November 5, 1934, and of which Lieutenant Colonel Marion B. Fowler, Staff 30th Division, NC. NG., was President, and Captain John C. M. Vann, Field Artillery, NC. NG., Trial Judge Advocate, was arraigned and tried:

CAPTAIN ERNEST D. McGOUGAN—Company L, 120th Infantry.

Charges 1: Violation of the 85th Article of War.

Specification: No. 1—In that Ernest D. McGougan, Captain, 120th Infantry, commanding Company L, was, at or near Fayetteville, N. C., at various times between September 6 and September 22, 1934, found drunk while on duty as Company Commander; the commander of the strike area in Cumberland County.

Charge 11: Violation of the 95th Article of War.

Specification: No. 1—In that Ernest D. McGougan, Captain, 120th Infantry, commanding Company L, was, at or near Fayetteville, N. C., on or about September 21, 1934, drunk and disorderly while in uniform and in command of his Company.

Specification: No. 2—In that Ernest D. McGougan, Captain, 120th Infantry, commanding Company L, did, at Parkton, N. C., on or about October 1, 1934, report at his company's armory in uniform in a drunken condition.

Specification: No. 3—In that Ernest D. McGougan, Captain, 120th Infantry, commanding Company L, was, at or near Fayetteville, N. C., at various times, between September 6 and September 22, 1934, under the influence of intoxicating liquors and conducted himself in a manner unbecoming an officer and a gentleman and to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Charge 111: Violation of the 96th Article of War.

Specification: No. 1—In that Ernest D. McGougan, Captain, 120th Infantry, commanding Company L, did, at or near Fayetteville, N. C., on or about September 21, 1934, speak in an insulting and disrespectful manner to 1st Lieutenant Wiliam D. Smith, 120th Infantry, an officer of Company L.

Specification: No. 2—In that Ernest D. McGougan, Captain, 120th Infantry commanding Company L. did, at or near Fayetteville, N. C., on or

about September 21, 1934, at about 11:30 P.M., order his company to put on an automatic rifle demonstration, which would have endangered the inhabitants of the Community, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

To the three Charges and all Specifications, the accused pleaded:

"Not Guilty."

The Court, upon motion of the Defense eliminated Specification No. 2 of Charge 111, and directed an amendment to Specification No. 1 of Charge 111, adding thereto the words; "by calling the said Smith a yellow coward, a damned yellow cur, a son of a bitch and divers other opprobrious epithets."

The prosecution consented to a dismissal of Specification No. 2 of Charge 11, for lack of evidence.

FINDINGS

To Specification No. 1, Charge 1: "Guilty."
To Charge 1: "Guilty."
To Specification No. 1, Charge 11: "Not Guilty."
To Specification No. 2, Charge 11: "Not Guilty."
To Specification No. 3, Charge 11: "Not Guilty."
To Charge 11: "Not Guilty."
To Specification No. 1, Charge 111: "Guilty."
To Charge 111: "Guilty."

SENTENCE

To be reprimanded and fined ($100.00) One Hundred Dollars.

The record of trial having been forwarded for the action of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, the following are his orders thereon with the statement:-

The Court having informed the Defense Counsel that the accused has the right, should he desire, to submit any documents in matters of clemency, and some such documents having been presented and considered, therefore:-

In the foregoing case the sentence is confirmed and approved and will be duly executed.

The sentence was adjudged on December 7, 1934.

By direction of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

SPECIAL ORDERS AND CIRCULAR LETTERS

(Certain ones of importance or general interest)

1934-1935

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 74.

March 16, 1934.

1. The following named enlisted men of the 252nd Coast Artillery (T.D.), North Carolina National Guard, qualified as indicated below during the Training Year 1932-33:

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Cpl. Arnold A. Culbreth	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.& C.T.	Expert Gunner
Pvt. Ralph H. Murray	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.& C.T.	Expert Gunner
Pvt. Leonard F. Parriss	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.& C.T.	Expert Gunner
Pvt. Martin L. Hester	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.& C.T.	Expert Gunner
Pvt. Clarence H. Whitsell	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.& C.T.	Expert Gunner
Sgt. William C. Ray	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.& C.T.	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. John R. Collins, Jr.	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.& C.T.	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Alpheus W. Greeson	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.& C.T.	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Kermit F. Stubbins	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.& C.T.	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Berlee Walker	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.& C.T.	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Stanley H. Kahn	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.& C.T.	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Donal C. Kinerly	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.& C.T.	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Edwin S. King	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.& C.T.	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Jewel R. Moore	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.& C.T.	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Samuel R. Perkins	2nd Bn.Hq.Btry.& C.T.	2nd Cl. Gunner
Sgt. William R. Lewis	Battery D	Expert Gunner
Sgt. Walter H. McCusiton	Battery D	Expert Gunner
Sgt. Marcus F. Sauls	Battery D	Expert Gunner
Cpl. Lindsay R. Hobbs	Battery D	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. John St. C. Walden	Battery D	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Jack H. Crews	Battery D	1st Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Lester G. Murray	Battery D	1st Cl. Gunner
Cpl. Charles D. Thigpin	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Walter L. Bilbro	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. William G. Gottschalk	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Basil G. Nave	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Robert E. Sox	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. William F. Lee	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Lester G. Murray	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Glenn J. Swain	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Edwin R. Thornburn	Battery D	2nd Cl. Gunner

Name	*Organization*	*Qualification*
Pvt. Clyde F. Burgess	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Sam R. Angle	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner
Pvt. Henry F. Nau	Battery C	2nd Cl. Gunner

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

SPECIAL ORDERS July 9, 1934.
No. 212.

1. Pursuant to provisions of Par. 89, NGR 20, 1927, Lieutenant Colonel Jennes Vance McGougan, Medical Corps, North Carolina State Staff, Chief Surgeon, station Fayetteville, N. C., having reached the age of sixty four years as of this date is hereby retired from active service, North Carolina National Guard.

2. Record of Service—Doctor J. Vance McGougan was commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Medical Corps August 26, 1893, and was assigned to duty as Assistant Surgeon, Second North Carolina Infantry which position he held until December 31, 1897. On July 1, 1909 he was commissioned a Major, Medical Corps and assigned to the Medical Department, State Staff; resigned June 19, 1916. He was recommissioned Major, Medical Corps, State Staff March 22, 1921, and assigned to duty as Chief Surgeon, North Carolina National Guard. This position he held until May 5, 1934, when he was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel.

3. Lieutenant Colonel McGougan was born in North Carolina July 9, 1870. Graduated in medicine class 1893, University of Maryland. He is from point of service the oldest officer of the Guard and has served faithfully and efficiently.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

SPECIAL ORDERS October 17, 1934.
No. 320.

1. The following Officers of the North Carolina National Guard are hereby detailed as Aides-de-Camp on the personal staff of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief. The duties of the Aides-de-Camp will be performed by the Officers detailed in addition to their regular duties.

DETAIL

Colonel Don. E. Scott, Infantry, Graham, N. C.
Colonel Hodge A. Newell, Medical, Henderson, N. C.
Colonel Royce S. McClelland, Coast Artillery, Wilmington, N. C.
Colonel Godfrey Cheshire, Field Artillery, Raleigh, N. C.
Lt. Col. John Hall Manning, Infantry, Raleigh, N. C.
Major Stephtn B. Dolley, Infantry, Gastonia, N. C.
Major Eugene P. Coston, Cavalry, Asheville, N. C.
Major Paul R. Younts, Infantry, Charlotte, N. C.
Major Murray P. Whichard, Medical, Edenton, N. C.
Captain Enser W. Cole, Engineers, Salisbury, N. C.
Captain John C. M. Vann, Field Artillery, Monroe, N. C.
Captain Samuel J. Ervin, Jr., Engineers, Morganton, N. C.

2. The above named Officers will report by letter to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

SPECIAL ORDERS August 17, 1935.
No. 263.

1. By virtue of authority granted under date of May 28, 1935, in letter from the War Department, a civilian rifle team representing the State of North Carolina, is hereby appointed for the purpose of attending a Small Arms Firing School and for participating in the National Rifle Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, under the conditions prescribed by the War Department and the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, during the period from September 1, 1935 to September 19, 1935, both dates inclusive.

The following able-bodied citizens of this State, who meet all eligibility requirements under existing regulations, will constitute the team:

Team Captain Hugh M. Rooney Linville, N. C.

Shooting Members

Ben E. Blount ..... Parkton, N. C.
Norman Boger ..... Kannapolis, N. C.
Franklyn A. Byrd ..... Kannapolis, N. C.
Harvey W. Collicutt ..... Kannapolis, N. C.
William A. Griffin ..... Kannapolis, N. C.
Walter H. Oakey, Jr. ..... Hertford, N. C.
Melvin G. Owens ..... Hertford, N. C.
Dan Phillips ..... Parkton, N. C.
Henry P. Schoolfield ..... Reidsville, N. C.
Paul M. Vance ..... Newland, N. C.

Alternates

Clarence A. Hensley ..... Spruce Pine, N. C.
John Whitehead ..... Newland, N. C.

The above members constituting the team will, in accordance with instructions of the Team Captain and the Executive Officer of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice proceed from their homes to Camp Perry, Ohio, at their own expense, reporting upon arrival thereat on September 1, 1935, to the Executive Officer, National Matches, at Camp Perry, Ohio, for participation in the Small Arms Firing School and the National Matches.

Upon arrival at Camp Perry, Ohio, they will be reimbursed for their travel thereto at the rate of five (5) cents per mile and paid in advance for their return travel at the same time.

The travel directed is necessary in the public service.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

SPECIAL ORDERS August 23, 1935.
No. 269.

1. Pursuant to the authority contained in Circular No. 5, National Guard Bureau June 24, 1935, the selection of the following members and officials of the North Carolina National Guard Rifle Team, each of whom has volunteered to participate without pay as competitor at the National Matches, is announced to represent the North Carolina National Guard at the National Matches to be held at Camp Perry, Ohio, from September 1 to September 19, 1935. They will depart from their respective home stations so as to arrive at Camp Perry, Ohio, on September 1, 1935, and will return thereto upon the completion of the matches, unless sooner relieved by competent authority:

OFFICIALS

Team Captain—Major Graham K. Hobbs, 120th Infantry ... Raleigh, N. C.
Team Coach—Captain Claude T. Bowers, 120th Infantry ... Warrenton, N. C.
Team Range Officer—1st Lt. Robert M. Bynum, Jr., 120th Infantry ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Team Range Officer—2nd Lt. George D. Williams, 120th Infantry ..... Henderson, N. C.

MEMBERS

1st Lt. James M. Hall, Jr., Company I, 120th Infantry ... Wilmington, N. C.
Sergeant Wiliam H. Bryan, Company C, 120th Infantry ... Henderson, N. C.
Sergeant John E. Floyd, Company B, 120th Infantry ... Warrenton, N. C.

Sergeant John M. Shinn, Jr., Company I, 120th Infantry_Wilmington, N. C.
Sergeant Simon P. Hall, Company L, 120th Infantry_____Parkton, N. C.
Corporal Bernard P. Bowling, Company B, 120th Infantry__Warrenton, N. C.
Corporal James E. Overby, Company B, 120th Infantry__Warrenton, N. C.
Private Grady A. Hinson, Company E, 120th Infantry_____Concord, N. C.
Private Richard M. Coghill, Company C, 120th Infantry__Henderson, N. C.
Private Charles E. Richardson, Company E, 120th Infantry_Concord, N. C.

ALTERNATES

Corporal Brooks L. Williams, Company K, 120th Infantry____Shelby, N. C.
Corporal William C. Sprinkle, Company G, 120th Infantry
_____Winston-Salem, N. C.

2. Each member and official will be paid by the Finance Officer, Camp Perry, Ohio, travel allowance, including subsistence at the rate of five (5) cents per mile while enroute from his home station to Camp Perry, Ohio, and return to home station; and subsistence allowance at the rate of one dollar and twenty cents ($1.20) per day while participating in the National Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, for not to exceed 19 days from September 1, 1935, to September 19, 1935. Travel will be in convoy by privately owned automobiles.

3. The State of North Carolina assumes no financial responsibility as to the execution of this order—excepting an allotment to be provided by The Adjutant General, North Carolina, to cover expense of entry fees and necessary team equipment.

4. The travel directed is necessary in the military service and is properly chargeable to **N 9 P 4-0340, 0616 A-728-6.**

5. The expense enjoined is necessary in the public service.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

CIRCULAR LETTER April 25, 1934.
No. 10.

IMPORTANT! READ CAREFULLY

1. General Orders No. 6, The Adjutant General's Department, April 25, 1934, carries out the provisions of the Act of Congress of June 1933, which amends the National Defense Act. The purpose of the Act approved June 3, 1933, is to give the National Guard a definite status as a part of the Army of the United States. Such was not the case until the National Defense Act was amended and now officers of the National Guard are called into Federal service under their National Guard commissions rather than being required to go into Federal service under their Officers Reserve Corps commissions. In other aspects the National Guard (its officers and

enlisted men) is definitely made a reserve component of the Army of the United States.

2. The necessity of all officers of the Guard to re-subscribe to the Oath of Office is obligatory and should be done promptly.

3. Officers of the National Guard Reserve who wish to continue their commission must promptly submit the Oath of Office and a report of physical examination to accept appointment in the National Guard of the United States, which will give these officers a more definite status as officers of the inactive list of the Guard, and coming under provisions of the State Laws and Regulations as well as having a real Federal status as such.

4. Warrent officers and enlisted men of the National Guard now holding commissions in the Officers' Reserve Corps must comply with War Department requirements as per War Department G. O. No. 3, April 4, 1934.

5. It is mandatory that each enlisted man, now enlisted, be given the new Oath of Enlistment and the officer concerned make the notation of date this was done over his signature, on the enlistment record on file and that this office be advised, listing the names, of the men who have had the new Oath administered, with the statement that the notation has been properly made on the record. This work should begin immediately and promptly completed. To facilitate this work it is suggested that Commanding Officers of units may administer the Oath of Enlistment to a number of men assembled, collectively, but a definite record of each man present should be made. The enlistment records of those present, taken out and the proper notation made; a list of absentees prepared and these men should be called in that the Oath may be administered. When reading the Oath of Enlistment to the man or men being sworn, instead of using the words "Period of three (or one) year" use the words **"For the unexpired period of my present enlistment in the National Guard."**

6. It is particularly desirous that officers of the active National Guard comply with the provisions of the General Order without delay that this State may not be dilatory in submitting these records to the National Guard Bureau, and that all officers be in the same status.

7. It will be necessary to hear from all officers of the National Guard Reserve and warrant officers and enlisted men holding Officer Reserve Corps appointments before it can be ascertained whether or not the inactive National Guard Officers and the warrant officers and enlisted men mentioned will exceed the number of vacancies in commissioned personnel for War strength and unorganized units.

8. National Guard Reserve Officers, warrant officers and enlisted men now holding Reserve Commissions will be available under these provisions for assignment to War strength vacancies and to unorganized units of the National Guard allotted by the War Department.

J. VAN B. METTS,

(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

CIRCULAR LETTER
No. 22.

October 17, 1934.

The National Guard has a dual status—Federal and State. In a National emergency the President may call the Guard into Federal service. In any State emergency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief is empowered to order troops of the Guard of his State into State service.

Thirty-eight Combat and two Medical units also a number of Field and Staff officers, consisting of 126 officers and 1930 men, have recently been in the active service of this State, in the several textile strike areas, assisting civil authorities in maintaining law and order.

Upon receipt of orders of the Governor, issued through this Department, in many instances during the night, organizations have assembled with dispatch and have moved promptly into the area designated.

Throughout this tour of duty officers have displayed sound judgment and common sense and have handled situations, many times of a serious nature, and their men, in a splendid manner, with every evidence of ability to command. Field and Staff officers have proven themselves worthy of their commissions, in the performance of this duty. On the part of all, tact, forbearance and determination was always in evidence.

Too high praise and commendation can hardly be expressed for the enlisted personnel. Every report and all information coming to the Adjutant General has proven that these men, bearing insult and severe cursing, stood before mobs with quietness and determination to do their duty, as ordered, no excitement or anger outwardly displayed; and in fighting their way or pushing the crowd back, moved slowly and forcibly. The display of discipline and military training is most pleasing and is appreciated.

Let all realize that in the training at home stations and in the camps, we there perfect ourselves for active service and learn to care for oneself under trying conditions, something of which the large percentage of the North Carolina National Guard has so recently experienced.

Congratulations and appreciation to all.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

CIRCULAR LETTER
No. 23.

October 25, 1934.

1. It is with much pleasure that the following letter from the Governor and Commander-in-Chief is quoted. This letter will be read to members of organizations at an early assembly of the command.

"TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF NORTH CAROLINA:

Will you be good enough to convey to the officers and men of the National Guard recently called into service my very sincere appreciation for the splendid way in which they performed a difficult duty. The entire citizenship of North Carolina was impressed particularly with the splendid evidence of discipline and self-control in the face at all times of insult and violence. The restraint and fairness manifested so frequently during those days has brought praise to my office from numbers of our citizens.

It is my desire that you communicate this brief but very sincere appreciation through the usual military channels.

In this connection, permit me, my dear General, to assure you that it is my desire to include you and your able assistant, Colonel Smith, in what is here said. I found you both intelligently alert, splendidly capable, and enthusiastically anxious to perform a difficult task in absolute fairness to both sides involved in the controversy and with the single purpose of maintaining law and order and the legal rights of all parties involved.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) J. C. B. EHRINGHAUS."

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 25. December 11, 1934.

1.	*Federal Property:*	Par. 10 a, NGR-75-4, makes a Company, Troop or Battery Commander responsible for all Federal property pertaining to his command. Par. 9, NGR-75-1, directs that Federal property issued the National Guard is not available for loan to ANY OTHER ACTIVITY, State or Federal, nor will it be used for ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH ISSUED—Military.
2.	*Loan of Company, Troop or Battery Funds.*	Par. 11 f, AR-210-50, provides definitely that Company, Troop or Battery funds WILL NOT BE LOANED.
3.	*Commanding Officers will render statement.*	Sec. 6889, Consolidated Statutes, N. C. 1919, as amended, provides in part that Commanding Officers SHALL render an itemized statement of ALL funds received from ANY SOURCE WHATSOEVER, in such manner and on such forms as may be prescribed by the Adjutant General.

4. The above sections of law and regulations are in effect and are called to the attention of officers concerned who will be governed accordingly.

J. VAN B. METTS,
(Seal) *The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 31. December 10, 1935.

1. Forwarded herewith is copy of G.O. No. 20, A.G.D., October 1, 1935, Military Laws of the State, which embodies changes made by the General Assembly since the issuance of G.O. No.4, February 15, 1926.

2. The Military Laws of the State are expected to conform to the requirements of the National Defense Act as amended from time to time and Regulations of the War Department based thereon, as far as proper and necessary. Section 6800, it will be seen, provides proper authority to the Commander-in-Chief to so conform to these requirements.

3. For instance:

Section 6818 provides, in part, that certain officers shall or may be placed in the National Guard Reserve. An amendment to the National Defense Act, as defined in A.R. 130-15, November 1, 1934, and put into effect in April, 1934, eliminates the National Guard Reserve and provides the National Guard of the United States, to which officers may, upon their application and subject to existing vacancies in the War strength tables, be transferred on an inactive status. The policy of this office is that Regimental Commanders or other proper higher authority must approve such application for transfer.

Section 6811 provides that promotion shall be by seniority, as far as practicable: and under certain conditions the names of two officers shall be forwarded the War Department: This section does not conform to Federal regulations. In order to obtain Federal recognition as an officer of the National Guard, par. 44, N.G.R. 20, February 25, 1935, requires as minimum professional qualifications, the satisfactory passing of tests as prescribed in A.R. 140-22 to 140-39, inclusive, according to the branch of service of the officer. Waivers of tests can only be granted as indicated in par. 45, NGR 20. Under certain conditions the examining board may, if it so elects, exempt from tests those holding certificates of satisfactory completion of corresponding Army Extension Sub-courses (Par. 45 b (3) (c) NGR 20). Under the authority granted the Governor under Section 6800, it has been and will be the policy of this Department in the appointment or promotion of officers to consider, in accordance with Federal requirements, qualifying under par. 44 and 45 NGR 20 and in ordering officers before promotion boards, leadership, standing in the local community, seniority, residence with respect to unit, conduct, experience in

civil life, attention to military duty, etc. Seniority will govern in cases where it is considered that other qualifications are equal.

There are other minor differences between the State and Federal Laws, as amended, in which cases the Federal laws must be complied with. There are authorities of State law covering allotment of funds; yet, we find under the budget system and due to lack of sufficient appropriations, we are not always in position to carry out these provisions.

In these matters it is necessary to consider the organization and maintenance of the Guard under Federal regulations, looking always to future efficiency.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General

(Seal)

ADJUTANTS GENERAL OF NORTH CAROLINA

(The Office of Adjutant General was created by Chapter XVIII, Section 7, of the Laws of 1806.)

Name	*County*	*Term*
Benjamin Smith	Brunswick County	1806-1807
Edward Pasteur	Craven County	1807-1808
Calvin Jones	Wake County	1808-1812
Robert Williams	Surry County	1812-1821
Beverly Daniel	Wake County	1821-1840
Robert Williams Haywood	Wake County	1840-1857
Richard C. Cotten	Chatham County	1857-1860
John F. Hoke	Lincoln County	1860-1861
James G. Martin	U. S. Army, formerly of Pasquotank County	1861-1863
Daniel G. Fowle	Wake County	1863
Richard C. Gatlin	U. S. Army, formerly of Lenoir County	1864-1865
John A. Gilmer, Jr.	Guilford County	1866-1868
Abiel W. Fisher	Bladen County	1868-1872
John C. Gorman	Wake County	1872-1877
Johnstone Jones	Wake County	Jan.. 1877-Dec. 1888
James Dodge Glenn	Guilford County	Jan. 1889-Dec. 1892
Francis H. Cameron	Wake County	1893-1896
Andrew D. Cowles	Iredell County	Feb. 1897-Dec. 1898
Beverly S. Royster	Granville County	Dec. 1898-Dec. 1904
Thomas R. Robertson	Mecklenburg County	Jan. 1905-Mar. 1909
Joseph F. Armfield	Iredell County	Apr. 1909-Oct. 1910
Roy L. Leinster	Iredell County	Nov. 1910-Aug. 1912
Gordon Smith	Wake County	Nov. 1912-Jan. 1913
Lawrence W. Young	Buncombe County	Jan. 1913-June 1916 Sept. 1917-Aug. 1918
Beverly S. Royster	Granville County	June 1916-Aug. 1917 Sept. 1918-June 1920
J. Vann B. Metts	New Hanover County	June 1920

REGISTER OF RETIRED OFFICERS, DEC. 31, 1935

Name	*Retired Rank*	*Residence*
Bradham, Caleb D.	Rear Admiral	New Bern
Bruton, John F.	Brigadier General	Wilson
Jones, W. C.	Brigadier General	Wilmington
Rodman, W. B.	Brigadier General	Charlotte
Rodman, Wiley C.	Brigadier General	Washington
Taylor, Walker	Brigadier General	Wilmington
Young, Robert S.	Brigadier General	Concord
Daniels, T. C.	Commodore	New Bern
Barker, M. L.	Colonel	Macon, Ga.
Stringfield, Thomas	Colonel	Waynesville
Winston, T. J.	Colonel	Durham
Dalton, John W.	Lieutenant Colonel	Winston-Salem
Dietz, Julius E.	Lieutenant Colonel	Statesville
Harris, A. H.	Lieutenant Colonel	Wilmington
Parks, D. D.	Lieutenant Colonel	Mount Airy
Robertson, W. F.	Lieutenant Colonel	Charlotte
Sellers, George B.	Lieutenant Colonel	Maxton
Williams, M. W.	Lieutenant Colonel	Charlotte
Hollowell, C. W.	Commander	Elizabeth City
Shipp, Fred H.	Commander	New Bern
Brown, John I.	Major	Kinston
Cohen, S.	Major	Goldsboro
Hughes, Isaac Wayne	Major	Henderson
Jackson, W. A.	Major	Mount Airy
Malloy, John B.	Major	Lumber Bridge
Morgan, N. R.	Major	Oklahoma
Murchison, A. G.	Major	Fayetteville
Murray, H. M.	Major	Wilson
Payne, B. F.	Major	Raleigh
Payne, G. W.	Major	Hickory
Stewart, Robert S.	Major	Asheville
Watson, Paul	Major	Fayetteville
White, R. G.	Major	Edenton
Bunting, J. E.	Lieutenant Commander	Wilmington
Chase, H. M.	Lieutenant Commander	Wilmington
McSorley, C. J.	Lieutenant Commander	New Bern
Garrison, Neal W.	Captain	Statesville
Ross, C. B.	Captain	Charlotte
Stith, J. A.	Captain	Winston-Salem
Tew, J. K.	Captain	Raleigh
Cooper, Gordon B.	Lieutenant	Clinton
Dixon, William G.	Lieutenant	Oriental
Dowdy, R. H.	Lieutenant	New Bern
Rea, William B.	Lieutenant	Edenton